

The NCAA News



Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

August 30, 1995, Volume 32, Number 31

Plans for equity issues important in certification

The NCAA Council has received a report from the NCAA Committee on Athletics Certification regarding the committee's evaluation of operating principles related to gender and minority issues.

The committee's position has been that an institution's current circumstances and its plans both offer evidence of the institution's commitment to minority and gender-equity issues and that peer-review teams should consider both in evaluating conformity with operating principles in those areas.

The committee also noted, however, that it has paid particular attention to the development of institutional plans.

"The committee's deliberations in terms of gender and minority issues have been consistent with the prevailing view at the time the certification program was approved in 1993," said committee chair R. Gerald Turner, president of Southern Methodist University.

"Even though the operating principles in

Eleven more schools are certified

The NCAA Committee on Athletics Certification recently announced decisions regarding the certification of 13 Division I member institutions and the certification reclassification of two additional institutions.

A total of 11 schools were certified and two were certified with conditions in decisions that were announced August 22. No institutions received a designation of not certified.

Institutions certified were Fordham University; Georgia Southern University; Illinois State University; University of Maryland, College Park; University of Nevada; University of North Carolina, Greensboro; Oklahoma State University; University of Tennessee;

See **Certified schools**, page 5 ►

Certification has taken action regarding the certification status of 38 Division I institutions. All of those institutions were certified, 12 with conditions. In each instance in which an institution has been certified with conditions related to gender or minority issues, the condition established by the committee has been to require development of a comprehensive institutional plan.

The committee's report to the Council stated that the plan is the most effective instrument by which the institution's current commitment is communicated and that the plan constitutes an enduring record that helps ensure a continued commitment. Because of that, the committee's position is that a written institutional plan has significant value for every Division I institution, regardless of its ability to demonstrate an institutional com-

See **Certification**, page 20 ►

Association has lost control, Byers charges in new book

Retired NCAA Executive Director Walter Byers says in a new book that the Association he administered for 36 years has lost control of the direction of college athletics — to the detriment of the students who play the games.

Byers charges in "Unsportsmanlike Conduct: Exploiting College Athletes" — scheduled for publication September 20 by the University of Michigan Press — that the rewards of athletics success "have become so huge that the beneficiaries — the colleges and their staffs

— simply will not deny themselves even part of current or future spoils....

"I believe the record now clearly shows the major hope for reform lies outside the collegiate structure. What the colleges will not do voluntarily should be done for them," he writes.

Byers, who retired in 1987, traces the roots of today's ills into the early years of his tenure as executive director.

He identifies three crucial elements that largely determined the

current direction of college athletics — the adoption in the mid-1950s of the grant-in-aid, which Byers hoped at the time would eliminate "under-the-table" payments to athletes; the installation during the early 1960s of free substitution and the two-platoon system in football, favored by "power" coaches seeking a more exciting game; and abandonment in the 1970s of a meaningful national minimum academic standard for athletics eligi-

See **Byers**, page 20 ►

Faculty representatives seek greater role

The Faculty Athletics Representatives Association outlined its efforts to enhance the role of the faculty representative at the August 21 meeting of the NCAA Presidents Commission Liaison Committee.

The FARA representatives — Jerry L. Kingston of Arizona State University and David B. Knight of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro — informed the com-

mittee about several recent FARA initiatives and also discussed what needs to be done to identify and facilitate the role of the faculty representative on each campus.

The purpose of the liaison committee is to discuss the concerns expressed by constituencies of the Association and to report back to the full Commission. Besides hearing from FARA, the committee received

reports from representatives of the intercollegiate skiing community and from the Division I-A Athletics Directors Association.

The FARA presentation involved a review of the organization's mission statement, a review of recent FARA activities and a discussion of the role of faculty representatives.

See **Faculty reps**, page 8 ►



Michigan State University photo

Tough road ahead

When it comes to schedules, they don't get any tougher than at Michigan State University, which faces the nation's most-difficult Division I-A schedule this season. See story, page 6.

■ In the News

News Digest	Page 2
Comment	4
State legislation	7
Administrative	
Committee minutes	7
Track qualifying standards	12
NCAA Record	14
The Market	16
Legislative assistance	20



Minnix

■ In a guest editorial, Joseph L. Fink III, associate vice-chancellor for academic affairs and professor of pharmacy at the University of Kentucky, contends that a special committee's decision to allow the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse to move away from requiring official reports of test scores threatens the academic integrity of the initial certification process: **Page 4.**

■ Robert J. Minnix, NCAA director of enforcement since 1988, will become an associate director of athletics at Florida State University: **Page 7.**

■ On deck

September 11-12	Committee on Review and Planning, Monterey, California
September 13	Division II Task Force to Review the NCAA Membership Structure, Atlanta
September 13	Division III Task Force to Review the NCAA Membership Structure, Chicago
September 13-14	Two-Year College Relations Committee, Monterey, California
September 16-17	Foreign-Student Records Consultants, Kansas City, Missouri

The NCAA News DIGEST

A weekly summary of major activities within the Association

Title IX

Federal judge rejects Brown compliance plan

Brown University's proposal to expand its women's junior varsity athletics program as a means of moving toward compliance with Title IX has been rejected by a Federal judge.

Judge Raymond J. Pettine, who ruled against the institution in late March in *Cohen v. Brown University*, said he will not accept the institution's plan to cut men's sports and offer more junior-varsity women's program as an appropriate course of action.

"Attempting to pad the women's varsity participation numbers in this way indicates a regrettable lack of interest in providing an intercollegiate athletic experience for its female students," Pettine said of Brown in his ruling. "Counting new women's junior varsity positions as equivalent to men's full junior varsity position flagrantly violates the spirit and letter of Title IX. In no sense is an institution providing equal opportunity if it affords varsity positions to men but junior varsity positions to women."

Pettine ordered the university to elevate existing women's club teams to varsity status in the sports of fencing, gymnastics, skiing and water polo. The directive will not go into effect until Brown's appeal of Pettine's March 29 decision is ruled on by the First Circuit Court of Appeals in Boston.

Brown submitted its plan to Pettine July 7, saying it would increase the number of female student-athletes by more than 70 by creating junior varsity positions in basketball, lacrosse, soccer and tennis, and formally sponsoring a junior varsity field hockey team, which is a club team.

Staff contact: Janet M. Justus.

Certification

Committee report notes importance of institutional plans

The NCAA Committee on Athletics Certification is paying attention to the existence, or lack, of a system to ensure gender and minority equity when evaluating institutions.

In a report to the NCAA Council, the certification committee noted that an institution's plans and its current circumstances both offer evidence of the amount of commitment

Schedule of key dates for September and October 1995

September

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

SEPTEMBER RECRUITING

Men's Division I basketball
1-8 Quiet period.
9-26 Contact period.
27-30 Quiet period.

Women's Division I basketball*
1-16 Quiet period.
17-30 Contact period.

Men's Division II basketball
1-6 Quiet period.
7-30 Contact period.

Women's Division II basketball*
1-6 Quiet period.
7-30 Contact period.

Division I football
1-30 Quiet period.

Division II football
June 1 through the beginning of the prospect's high-school or two-year college football season: Quiet period.
During the prospect's high-school or two-year college football season: Evaluation period.

DEADLINES

1: 1996 Convention proposals due from NCAA Council, Presidents Commission and division steering committees.
15: Nominations to fill NCAA Presidents Commission vacancies due at the national office.
15: Sponsors' amendments deadline for 1996 Convention (amendments may be more or less restrictive than the original proposal).
23: Second Publication of Convention Legislation to be mailed to membership.

OCTOBER RECRUITING

Men's Division I basketball
1-31 Quiet period.

October

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Women's Division I basketball*
1-7 Contact period.
October 8, 1995-February 29, 1996: 20 days selected at the discretion of the institution and designated in writing in the office of the director of athletics: Evaluation period (institutional staff members shall not visit a prospect's educational institution on more than one calendar day during this period).
Those days during October 8, 1995, through February 29, 1996, not designated for evaluation purposes: Quiet period.

Men's Division II basketball
1-14 Contact period.
October 15 until the date of the prospect's initial high-school or two-year college contest: Quiet period.

Women's Division II basketball*
1-14 Contact period.
October 15 until the date of the prospect's initial high-school or two-year college contest: Quiet period.

Division I football
1-31: Quiet period, except for nine days during October and November selected at the discretion of the institution: Evaluation period (an authorized off-campus recruiter may visit a particular educational institution only once during this evaluation period).

Division II football
June 1 through the beginning of the prospect's high-school or two-year college football season: Quiet period.
During the prospect's high-school or two-year college football season: Evaluation period.

*See pages 122-123 of the 1995-96 NCAA Manual for exceptions. Also, see pages 126-127 for dead periods in other Divisions I and II sports.

mitment through other means.

Outlining minimum expectations for institutional plans, the committee said plans should be written and contain intended results, indicate the individuals or offices responsible for implementation, and provide timetables for getting the work done.

For more information, see page 1.

Staff contacts: David A. Knopp or Kevin C. Lennon.

Revenue distribution

Sports-sponsorship fund mailed to Division I members

The final disbursement of the 1994-95 revenue-distribution plan, the grants-in-aid fund, was mailed August 25 to Division I institutions.

The grants-in-aid fund totaled \$26.7 million. Division I members receive money from the revenue-distribution plan based on how many athletics grants-in-aid they provide to student-athletes.

The grants-in-aid fund will climb to \$30 million in the 1995-96 revenue-distribution plan.

Staff contact: Keith E. Martin.

Initial eligibility

Council approves changes involving ACT, SAT scores

The NCAA Council has approved an index to determine full, partial and nonqualifier status for Division I student-athletes.

The index uses recentered SAT scores and also uses ACT scores in a new way.

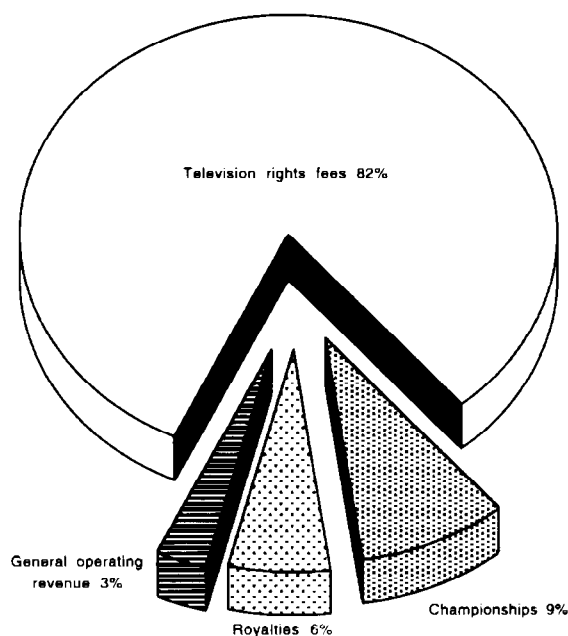
In the revised index, a total of ACT sub-scores will be used, rather than an average score. The change will lessen the effect of the differences in intervals between the tests (for instance, a 19 ACT score is equivalent to an 890, 900, 910 or 920 recentered SAT score; under the new scale, an 890 SAT would equal a 74 ACT, 900 would equal a 75, 910 would equal a 76 and 920 would equal a 77).

For more information, see the August 16 issue of The NCAA News.

Staff contacts: Daniel T. Dutcher or Ursula R. Walsh.

1995-96 NCAA operating budget

1995-96 NCAA operating revenue budget



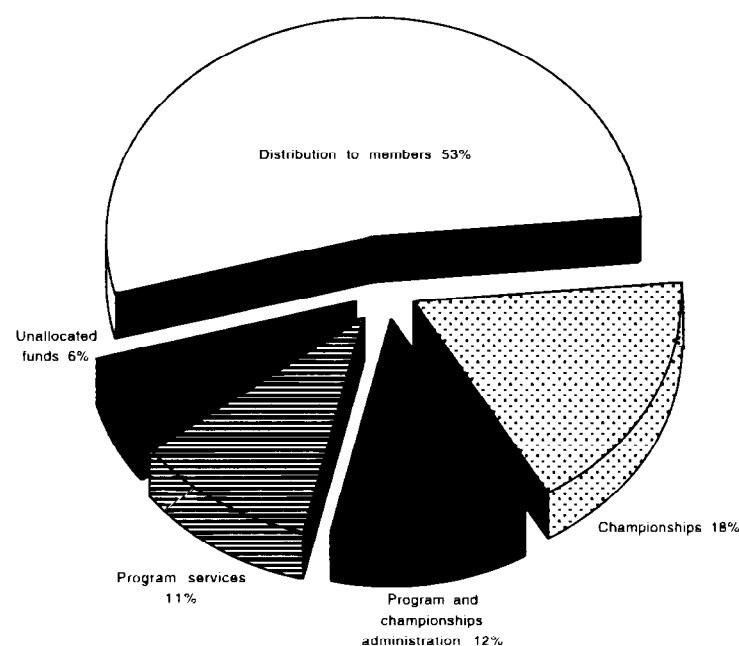
1995-96 Revenue

Television rights fees	\$180,900,000
Championships	\$19,500,000
Royalties	\$13,713,000
General operating revenue	\$6,537,000

1995-96 Expenses

Division I men's basketball distribution	\$45,000,000
Broad-based distribution	\$45,000,000
Championships	\$40,289,000
Program and championships administration	\$26,698,000
Program services	\$23,467,000
Academic-enhancement fund	\$15,250,000
Unallocated funds	\$13,367,000
Conference grants	\$4,800,000
Division II distribution	\$3,000,000
Special-assistance fund	\$3,000,000
Royalties and grants	\$1,279,000

1995-96 NCAA operating expense budget



Briefly in the News

Scary moments in Canadian lake

During a recent training trip to Canada, a three-vehicle caravan of University of Scranton cross country student-athletes and coaches faced a life-and-death situation.

Fortunately, life prevailed August 19.

Steve Laidacker, an assistant coach, and **Mike Calderone**, a senior captain on the men's team, were instrumental in saving the lives of three women cross country student-athletes after their van left the road and crashed into Wolf Lake in Ontario.

Laidacker, a certified scuba diver, was driving the lead van when he saw the rear van carrying the women's team hit the water. He darted to the lake, stripping clothes as he ran. He saw four team members bobbing in the water near the roof of the van, which now was four feet below the surface and 15 feet from the shore. Soon, another four members of the women's team rose to the surface of the water through broken passenger-side windows.

Calderone, who already was in the water helping victims when Laidacker reached the lake, managed to open the submerged van's rear door. Once in the water, Laidacker used a rock to break the side windows, sustaining numerous cuts. **Annamarie Rigolio**, who had held her breath since the van first hit the water, swam out of the opening Laidacker created.

After resurfacing for air, Laidacker returned to search for two missing women. Finding no one, he again resurfaced, then made another attempt to locate the missing team members.

During his fourth dive, he noticed one side window still was intact. After smashing it, he reached through and felt someone's hair. It belonged to **Jill Polakowski**, who was unconscious. She was taken to the surface, where **Chris Warren**, a freshman at Scranton, used his recent CPR training and revived Polakowski.

Elena DeFrancesco was the last person to be pulled from the van. She, too, was unconscious. Calderone pulled her out and revived her with a short course in rescue breathing.

"I saw Anna (Rigolio) and I couldn't figure out what she was doing there because I thought I was dead," Polakowski told the Scranton Tribune. "I said, 'Anna, are you sure I'm really alive?' I must have asked her that a billion times."



La Salle University photo

Hard at work

La Salle University's LEADERS (La Salle's Enthusiastic Athletes Developing and Encouraging a Responsible Society) program recently received a 1995 Community Relations Award of Excellence from Athletic Management Magazine. The LEADERS program is a year-round activity that includes student-athletes from all 22 of La Salle's varsity sports. Participants, such as La Salle women's volleyball player Kelly Simpson (left), volunteer at a local community center, serving as mentors and role models for children in the center's Education 2001 After-School Program.

Check this out

A father-son statistical research team has tweaked the methodology used to rank chess players into a statistical analysis of college football teams.

How does it work? **Andy Samuelson**, a 13-year-old eighth-grader-to-be, and his father, **Douglas A. Samuelson**, a statistical consultant in the Washington, D.C., area, modified the Solkoff tie-breaking method traditionally used to rank players in chess tournaments. They unveiled their research in a paper at the Joint Statistical Meetings August 13-18 in Orlando, Florida.

The Solkoff instrument uses won-lost records and opponents' won-lost records. The Samuelsons used that model to take into account the unequal number of games played by Division I-A football teams and to include the number of Division I-AA teams on the schedules of the top Division I-A

teams. They also analyzed how the opponents of the opponents of a particular team fared during the season.

Sound complicated? Not to the Samuelsons. "Our approach gives very similar rankings to the NCAA (Ratings Percentage Index) method for the cases we analyzed, and is much easier to compute," the Samuelsons said. "It also seems to follow (The Associated Press) poll, which suggests that sports-writers are heavily influenced by records while coaches put more emphasis on other things."

"We also know how often the results in NCAA basketball tournaments don't follow the seedings. So we really can't claim our ranking method is obviously the best, or that it can predict what would happen in head-to-head competition. It looks as if we all still have plenty to argue about."

—Compiled by Ronald D. Mott

Facilities

The University of Notre Dame unveiled plans this summer to expand Notre Dame Stadium to a seating capacity of nearly 81,000. Just under 22,000 seats will be added to the stadium in the \$50 million expansion. Construction will begin after the 1995 football season and is expected to be completed in time for the start of the 1997 season. A new outer wall resembling the current facade will be built around the stadium, and 26 new rows of seating will be added to the top of the stadium, maintaining its bowl-style design. New goal posts will be added, as will a new grass playing surface. Parking lots surrounding the stadium will be replaced by park-like landscaping. The home-team locker room also will receive attention, doubling in size to more than 8,200 square feet. The visitor's locker room also will be expanded. A new three-level press box, additional restrooms and concession facilities also are part of the project.

Ground has been broken for a new softball diamond at **Adrian College**. Proceeds from a baseball clinic featuring Detroit Tigers player Allen Trammell totaled approximately \$10,000 for the construction project. A sizable portion of the work is being completed by members of the Adrian athletics department staff. A new field, dugouts and batting cage are planned. The college wishes to raise a total of \$30,000 to help fund installation of bleachers and a scoreboard.

Milestones

Wichita State University baseball coach **Gene Stephenson** posted victory No. 1,000 May 13 in the first game of a double-header against Creighton University. He achieved the milestone in just his 18th season.

John Winkin registered his 900th collegiate coaching victory earlier this year when his University of Maine baseball team defeated Boston University.

Jay Bergman, baseball coach at the University of Central Florida, won his 700th game when the Golden Knights defeated Georgia State University, 7-4, in the first game of a double-header April 8.

Restricted-earnings decision based on antitrust law

A Federal judge's ruling claims that the NCAA's compensation limitations in the restricted-earnings coach position are in violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act.

The restricted-earnings coach position was approved at the 1991 NCAA Convention as part of a legislative effort to aid with development of new coaches and to contain intercollegiate athletics costs while maintaining competitive equity.

Under the provisions of the legislation, individuals who were designated as restricted-earnings coaches were allowed to earn a maximum of \$12,000 during the school year and \$4,000 in the summer from institutionally sponsored camps or clinics or those sponsored by institutional employees. After Judge Kathryn Vratil announced in May that she was ruling for the plaintiffs, the NCAA Administrative Committee eliminated the compensation limitations so NCAA member institutions could comply with the decision. It left in place other conditions, including the amount of time a person is permitted to serve in the position.

The judge wrote that the NCAA's objectives in creating the restricted-earnings position were to obtain competitive equity, to provide for an entry-level coaching position and to cut costs.

Vratil wrote that she accepted that cost-cutting measures are needed, that amateurism and competitive equity should be maintained, and that retaining a coaching position for an entry-level coach benefits both coaches and NCAA member institutions. "Nevertheless," she wrote, "the NCAA has not demonstrated the necessary link between these stated objectives and the restricted-earnings coach rule."

The class-action suit was brought by five Division I men's basketball restricted-earnings coaches; also, a class-action suit was filed by a men's lacrosse coach representing restricted-earnings coaches in other sports. A separate suit also was filed by several baseball coaches.

Judge Vratil denied the NCAA's motion to certify (appeal) the case immediately prior to addressing the class-certification and damage issues.

Committee notices

Member institutions are invited to submit nominations to fill interim vacancies on NCAA committees. Written nominations to fill the following vacancies must be received by Fannie B. Vaughan, executive assistant, in the NCAA office by September 20, 1995 (fax number 913/339-0035).

Men's Basketball Rules Committee: Replacement for Bob Vanatta, formerly at the Sunshine State Conference, no longer at an NCAA member institution or conference. Appointee must be from Division II.

Women's Basketball Rules Committee: Replacement for Barbara J. Schroeder, Regis University (Colorado), resigned from the committee. Appointee must be from Division II.

Division II Men's Basketball Committee: Replacement for Bob Vanatta, formerly at the Sunshine State Conference, no longer at an NCAA mem-

See Committee notices, page 8 ►



The NCAA News

[ISSN 0027-6170]

Published weekly, except biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422. Phone 913/339-1906. Subscription rate: \$24 annually prepaid; \$15 annually prepaid for junior college and high-school faculty members and students; \$12 annually prepaid for students and faculty at NCAA member institutions; \$74 annually for foreign subscriptions. For first-class upgrade, forward an additional \$50 (except foreign orders). No refunds on subscriptions. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

■ Comment



The NCAA News

Editor-in-chief

P. David Pickle

Managing editor

Jack L. Copeland

Assistant editor

Vikki K. Watson

Editorial and

advertising assistant

Ronald D. Mott

The Comment section of The NCAA News is offered as a page of opinion. The views do not necessarily represent a consensus of the NCAA membership.

The NCAA News is available from University Microfilms, International. For more information, call toll-free 800/521-0600, Ext. 2888.

□ Guest editorial

Academic integrity and the NCAA

By Joseph L. Fink III
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

The July 19 issue of The NCAA News bore a report that "the Special Committee to Oversee Implementation of the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse continues to support permitting the clearinghouse to obtain SAT or ACT scores from official high-school transcripts, despite concerns that have been expressed about that procedure."

The concerns center on whether the clearinghouse will know that a score has been invalidated if using the high-school transcript as the source. It was reported in both the July 19 and August 2 issues that the committee was focusing on the increased cost to the prospective student-athlete and the delay of processing at the clearinghouse that would result from such a policy.

It is appropriate to review those objections in detail to assess whether they will withstand scrutiny.

Additional cost to the student was a valid concern during the first year of clearinghouse operation, but it has been obviated by passage of time. In the first year of operation, the argument was apposite because the clearinghouse came on line after a substantial number of students who were seeking to have their academic records certified had taken the admissions tests, or at least had registered to do so. But now a modest amount of planning can get the scores reported to the clearinghouse at no additional cost to the student.

At the time of registration to take the ACT, one pays the basic fee of \$18, which includes having the scores officially reported up to three recipients, such as colleges, scholarship agencies and the NCAA clearinghouse. Listing the clearinghouse as one of the three choices costs the student nothing. The same is true with the SAT — the basic registration fee (\$21.50) includes up to four official reports.

Whereas in the past (B.C. — before clearinghouse) the student may have been required to request that the score be reported to myriad institutions where he or she might possibly enroll, now one official report to the clearinghouse, requested at the time of registering to take the test, takes care of all NCAA

'Look at me': It's a national disease

The following is excerpted from a column by Donna Britt of The Washington Post:

Look at me.

Pay attention to me. Be fascinated by me. Love me. If you can't love me, then go ahead, hate me — at least you're paying attention. Be repulsed, shocked or outraged by me. But look at me.

Welcome to America, where if you could translate many people's most primal scream into words, you'd hear, "Look at me!" Today the demand is so great, from a million shrieking me's, that it's almost deafening.

A blessing and a curse, "look at me" fuels both towering art and irredeemable garbage: dance, music and literature that forever illuminate and fortysomething moms on TV talk shows who brag about stealing their teenage daughters' beaus and then revel in audience members' disdain....

In a thought-provoking piece in The Washington Post, J. A. Adande examined the phenomenon in sports, particularly football (with its fancy post-touchdown dances) and basketball (with certain players' taunting and in-your-mug dunks).

Proponents say, hey, it's about style and attitude. "It's showmanship, it's (expletive) you," cultural critic Nelson George commented in the piece. Because some of the most flamboyant prac-

"'Look at me' is not only tiresome but dangerous. 'Look at me' gives no thought to anybody but you.... Any child knows that losing's tough enough without some jerk rubbing your face in it.... When your only power is derived from exulting over others' failure, you are pitiful indeed."

tioners are African American, some say it's "a black thing." Others, like former Pittsburgh Steeler Lynn Swann, insist, "It's a sports thing."

While black players like Deion Sanders historically have set the standard, most — from Jim Brown in the past to Jerry Rice and Emmitt Smith today — eschew such antics.

The acceptance, even celebration, of

"look at me" is a '90s thing. A culture-wide thing.

It's a we-know-better thing, even for 10-year-olds like Felix Ruiz of Silver Spring, Maryland. Felix thinks it's "funny" when pro players "showboat." But as a talented player on a local rec team, Felix never showed off because "it's unsportsmanship... If you're not a good sport, people get mad at you. Then you get in a fight."

Exactly. Which is why "look at me" is not only tiresome but dangerous.

Inevitably, "look at me" gives no thought to anybody but you. Sports inevitably results in the victor and the vanquished. Any child knows that losing's tough enough without some jerk rubbing your face in it.

Where "look at me" is primarily, and tragically, a black thing is on city streets, where in-your-face too often results in in-your-grave. Every black adult in the nation needs to be pulling some kid's coattail, screaming that life, not some bonheaded notion of manhood, is worth fighting for.

When your only power is derived from exulting over others' failure, you are pitiful indeed. It takes 20 times the guts and class — remember that word? — to restrain "natural" impulses than to cave in to them. To think of someone else....

□ Opinions

Sportsmanship pressured by money

Derek Bok, former president
Harvard University
The Sporting News

Discussing sportsmanship:

"The problem I have, in so many of these other areas, is the the NCAA really wants to have its cake and eat it, too. They want to have all the revenue, all the hype about winning, all the status that rides on a successful program and the pressure on a program to win or else and say, 'Let's be good sportsmen and not have recruiting violations.'"

"If you keep building the pressure on the boiler and keep pushing that more and more...they've got a big, thick book of rules. But the pressure is strong the other way."

Klaus Meier, professor of kinesiology
University of Western Ontario
Hartford Courant

"We do it in various facets of society. Twelve-year-olds growing up are told that behavior exhibited by parents is at times appropriate for mature adults. Consuming alcohol. Driving a car. Engaging in sexual activity. Clearly, those forms of behavior are not appropriate for 12-year-olds."

"In sports, we have failed to make that distinction."

Jim Lambright, football coach
University of Washington
The Associated Press

"The individual achievement is wonderful and naturally highlighted, but it can't be the No. 1 thing in this game. It's not a sport where, 'Here I am, I did it, I scored, I intercepted,' and the helmet comes off and you look for the TV cameras. That's not it."

Larry Smith, football coach
University of Missouri, Columbia
St. Louis Post-Dispatch

"I tell the guys, 'I swear to God, we had every bit the emotion and intensity that you do. Every bit as much fun. And we didn't have that kind of stuff (taunting and showboating). It was always team.' I mean, we've been watching too much World Wrestling Federation. That's what it is, too much National Football League and WWF...."

"[L]ast night, the 49ers and Chargers were playing on TV. Sure enough, first thing, a 49er guy picks off a tipped ball...and goes into the end zone and starts to do this limp rag, whatever. I'm telling you, that's where it's all coming from now.... People are getting sick of it. They really are."

Rod Thorn, NBA senior vice president
of basketball operations
Hartford Courant

Discussing the diminished respect that players have for opponents in the NBA:

"[The attitude is that] 'I'll foul you any way I want. If he gets hurt, it's his problem.' If you dunk the ball, you have to embarrass the closest guy to you. In-your-face maliciousness — going out of your way to taunt somebody."

"What's wrong with showing somebody respect?"

Geno Auriemma, women's basketball coach
University of Connecticut
Hartford Courant

"It's simple. [Sportsmanship] is about being kind and considerate and aware of people's feelings. It comes from knowing that you're occupying a small space in this basketball environment — you're not the center of the universe."

Minority football coaches

Bob Simmons, football coach
Oklahoma State University
Jet magazine

"I'm looking forward, not back. I'm hoping things change as we move forward in this decade. I don't want to belabor the point, but there are minority coaches out there who are qualified, and all they ask is for the same opportunity as everyone else."

Athletes in trouble

Terry Bowden, football coach
Auburn University
The Associated Press

"The athletes are the only ones that get written up in the paper. I'm not trying to make like nothing's going on, but I don't see a trend that athletes in the '90s are getting into more trouble."

Four all-star games gain certification

The NCAA Special Events Committee has certified four all-star contests for 1995-96 and allowed the Freedom Bowl to take a one-year hiatus without having to go through the initial-certification process next year.

The committee, meeting August 17 in Kansas City, Missouri, approved the following football all-star games: the Kelly Tire Blue-Gray All-Star Classic, December 25, 1995, in Birmingham, Alabama; the Epsom Ivy Bowl, January 7, 1996, in Tokyo, Japan; and the East-West Shrine Football Classic, January 13, 1996, in Palo Alto, California.

The committee also approved certification of the National Association of Basketball Coaches All-Star Game, scheduled for March 31, 1996, at Rutgers University, New Brunswick.

The Freedom Bowl was granted permission not to seek recertification for this season and to reapply for certification in 1996-97. Discontinued bowls normally must follow initial-certification procedures before resuming, but this process requires a two-year waiting period.

The committee agreed to waive the initial-certification process be-

cause the Freedom Bowl had recently completed a staff restructuring and management was realistic about its chances of fiscal success this year.

"While we are disappointed that there will be two fewer opportunities for bowl participation this season, the committee believes that the Freedom Bowl's actions to solidify its administrative and fiscal foundation could be very good for the bowl system in the long run," said committee chair Richard A. Rosenthal, director of athletics at the University of Notre Dame.

In another bowl-related matter, the committee approved an additional \$25,000 deduction from gross receipts for bowl sponsors that give the maximum number and value of awards to participating student-athletes.

The average bowl spends approximately \$40,000 on awards to players from both teams. Bowls may give up to 95 awards per team at a maximum value of \$300 each; thus, the maximum outlay for both teams is \$57,000. The committee approved the added deduction as an incentive for bowls to provide the best possible memento to each player.

Other highlights

In other actions at its August 17 meeting in Kansas City, Missouri, the Special Events Committee:

■ Received and reviewed information about an allegation that the Sugar Bowl's sponsoring agency is not in compliance with the principles for conduct of intercollegiate athletics outlined in the NCAA constitution. Specifically, the allegations claimed that the makeup of the Sugar Bowl staff was not consistent with Article 2.2.2, which addresses cultural diversity and gender equity.

It was the committee's opinion that in order to be found not in compliance, a bowl sponsor would have to have specific policies contrary to the constitution. The committee found no such policies in the Sugar Bowl's case, and it commended bowl management for taking steps to enhance opportunities for women and minorities. These efforts were outlined in a letter to the committee from Sugar Bowl Executive Director Troy Mathieu.

"The Special Events Committee is very concerned about diversity and encourages all bowls to increase opportunities for minorities and women in the day-to-day activities and operations of bowl events," said committee chair Richard A. Rosenthal, director of athletics at the University of Notre Dame.

■ Voted to encourage the NCAA Council to support legislation to permit student-athletes participating in championships and bowl games to purchase up to two tickets over their complimentary allotment without going through the university's normal distribution procedure (for example, lottery or first-come, first-served sale). Exempting student-athletes from the institution's normal ticket-distribution procedure currently is considered an extra benefit.

■ Voted to ask the Council to support legislation permitting parents or guardians of student-athletes participating in bowl games to attend bowl-sponsored entertainment events free of charge. The committee believes this would not provide a recruiting advantage because the student-athletes already are enrolled at the school and all bowls sponsor similar events. Currently, parents or guardians have to pay to attend these events, and the value of the celebration is diminished for athletes whose parents or guardians are at the bowl site but cannot afford to participate in an entertainment function.

■ Voted to ask the Council to oppose proposed legislation that would permit a Division I-AA team to count one win against certain Division I-AA opponents toward the minimum of six wins necessary to qualify for a bowl.

■ Endorsed the report of the NCAA Special Committee to Review Contest Exemptions and urged the membership to adopt legislation that the Council will prepare based on that report (see June 14 and August 2 issues of The NCAA News).

■ Voted to support a proposal from the NCAA Legislative Review Committee to permit student-athletes to receive any trophy, regardless of value, given for earning a nationally established award.

■ Voted to require a stand-by official at all bowl games. The extra official at the Fiesta, Orange, Rose and Sugar Bowls will come from the assigning conference, and stand-by officials for all other bowls will come from the geographic area of the bowl site or, if preferred by the bowl sponsor, from the assigning conference.

■ Agreed to raise the certification fee for all-star contests from \$1,000 to \$5,000.

Integrity

When it comes to data collection, clearinghouse should accept only the most reliable information

► Continued from page 4

member institutions. Hence, what plausible reason exists for one having even a glimmer of athletics promise not to request that the score be reported to the clearinghouse?

The other argument presented for continuing the practice of honoring admission test scores appearing on high-school transcripts is that it will protract the process, particularly for walk-ons. Which would be faster: Reviewing the transcript to determine whether it bears scores and then reading and entering scores of 60,000-plus high-school transcripts, or having a computer tape or cartridge bearing those same scores be downloaded into the computers used by the clearinghouse?

With regard to the distinction between scholarship student-athletes and walk-ons made here, where a greater adverse impact is expected on the latter, the discussion above about the advantages of having one's scores reported to the clearinghouse as part of the basic fee is equally applicable to both categories of test takers, potential scholarship student-athletes and potential walk-on

student-athletes.

The July 19 article emphasized the number of test scores invalidated annually by testing agencies, concluding that the small number justifies eschewing implementation of policies and procedures designed to protect the academic integrity of the initial certification process.

Back in history (B.C.), NCAA member institutions were responsible for certifying that their newly entering student-athletes had met the Association's eligibility criteria. In instances where sufficient scrutiny had not been applied and ineligible athletes had been certified and participated, institutions were held accountable for "lack of adequate institutional control."

Now the NCAA has done a direct reversal by permitting an entity that it created to move away from requiring official reports of test scores. When the clearinghouse was established, the original policy was to require official score reports from the testing agencies, but that was changed due to the backlog that existed during the first year of operation. Now this trading-off of administrative expediency for the academic

integrity of the process has been expanded beyond the period of initial urgency to become a continuing operating rule. Such a trade-off at the institutional level may well leave the institution open to allegations of inadequate institutional control!

Establishment of the clearinghouse was the culmination of much effort, and great promise was anticipated. Institutional variations in assessment of academic records were to be eliminated and admission officers — the campus officials most frequently responsible for initial-eligibility certification — were assured that the new organization would reduce their responsibility, and thus their culpability, for initial-eligibility determinations. In sum, the clearinghouse was to assure uniformity of decisions and take the onus of initial-eligibility determinations off the institutions.

However, this promise has yet to be fulfilled. If the clearinghouse is using less than the best, most secure approach to collecting the data it is to assess, then the potential for error persists and, even worse, may be greater than before. This is so because a substantial number of institutions

require official reports of admission test scores for general admission purposes, as well as for admission of potential student-athletes. Now, because at many institutions an affirmative clearinghouse decision is a de facto admission decision, the standard has been lowered for student-athletes.

The unpalatable prospect is that the NCAA is sanctioning an approach, policy or practice that is less than the best available. Moreover, because this is an academic-integrity issue, rather than a financial one flowing from the prospect of NCAA institutional sanctions, it transcends all NCAA member institutions.

If the NCAA is trying to send the message that academics truly are important through enhanced academic requirements designed to improve student-athletes' chances of succeeding academically, then clearly a directly contrary message is being sent when academic integrity of records used to assure student-athletes' initial eligibility is less than it could be.

Joseph L. Fink III is associate vice-chancellor for academic affairs and professor of pharmacy at the University of Kentucky.

Certified schools

► Continued from page 1

Knoxville; U.S. Air Force Academy; Tulane University; and the College of William and Mary.

Charleston Southern University and Gonzaga University received a designation of certified with conditions. The conditions placed on Gonzaga's certification include developing comprehensive plans for addressing gender equity and minority opportunities in its intercollegiate athletics program. Charleston Southern must complete a comprehensive plan for addressing minority opportunities in its inter-

collegiate athletics program.

The committee also reclassified the University of Memphis and Tennessee Technological University as certified. Both institutions complied fully with the conditions placed on their certification by the committee in May. In both cases, the condition was to create a comprehensive plan for addressing minority opportunities in their intercollegiate athletics programs.

The involved institutions completed a year-long certification process, which all 302 Division I members will undergo within the next five years. Thirty-eight institu-

tions have now completed the process. The program's purpose is to ensure integrity in the institution's athletics operations and to assist athletics departments in improving their operations.

Legislation mandating athletics certification was adopted by a vote of the Division I members at the 1993 NCAA annual Convention as a key part of the NCAA's reform agenda.

A designation of certified means that an institution has shown that it operates its athletics program in substantial conformity with operating principles adopted by the

Division I membership.

A designation of certified with conditions means that an institution operates its athletics program in substantial conformity with the Division I operating principles but that problems were identified that were serious enough that full certification is withheld until those problems have been resolved.

A designation of not certified means that the institution is not operating in substantial conformity with the Division I operating principles. Very serious or pervasive problems were identified. Action must be taken by the insti-

tution before it can even be conditionally certified. The institution may be placed in a restricted membership category for up to a year if it fails to make an effective effort to correct problems within the time frame set by the committee. If problems remain unresolved at the end of that year, the committee may reclassify an institution as a corresponding member.

An institution can request, within 15 calendar days, a hearing before the Committee on Athletics Certification. If it still is not satisfied, the institution may appeal to the Division I Steering Committee of the NCAA Council.

Spartans to do battle with nation's toughest schedule

By Richard M. Campbell
NCAA STATISTICS COORDINATOR

For the first time in ranking history, Michigan State is the leader in the NCAA's Division I-A preseason football toughest-schedule survey.

The rankings began in 1978.

The Spartans' 1995 Division I-A opponents had a 75-42-5 record (bowls included) last season vs. Division I-A foes when not playing Michigan State. Michigan State's opponents had a .635 winning percentage, just ahead of second-place Temple's foes at 73-43-2 (.627). Colorado is third at 67-42-5 (.610), followed by No. 4 Florida State at 60-41-0 (.594) and No. 5 LSU at 61-42-3 (.590).

Incidentally, Michigan State finished sixth in the final toughest-schedule list for 1994. The final ranking is a much better indication of a team's true strength of schedule than the preseason list.

If new Spartan head coach Nick Saban's charges manage to finish No. 1 in the polls at

winning percentage last year against I-A foes.

In most cases, all preseason toughest-schedule rankings are based on the previous season. That means early in the year, some teams may pull "upsets." But as the year progresses, those games will seem less and less like upsets. That happens because it is difficult to compare team strengths from one year to the next.

Before this 18th annual preseason toughest-schedule ranking, only three preseason No. 1 teams had finished first in the final list. However, 12 of the 17 final No. 1 teams were in the top 10 in the preseason list.

From this point in the season, the NCAA toughest-schedule program will be based solely on 1995 results. The season-end rankings will not include bowl games.

Year-by-year leaders in the preseason and season-end rankings are listed in the accompanying I-A table.

I-AA leaders

For the first time since rankings began in



Michigan State University photo

Michigan State's 1995 opponents had a .635 winning percentage in 1994, tops among Division I-A schools.

the end of the season, they will have earned it. It is a tremendous accomplishment to capture a national championship while playing the toughest schedule in the country.

Only Colorado (1990) and Penn State (1984) were named the national champion or co-champion in a season in which they faced the nation's toughest schedule. Last year's consensus champion, Nebraska, finished 26th in the 1994 final toughest-schedule ranking.

Only three teams — Penn State (1984), Notre Dame (1987) and Michigan (1994) — have been first in both a preseason and final toughest-schedule list.

Pittsburgh, Temple and Virginia all must face seven bowl teams from last season on their respective schedules this year.

How the program works

The NCAA preseason computer program answers one question: What did a team's 1995 Division I-A opponents do last season, bowls included, when not playing that team?

It is important to delete games against the team being ranked. Without doing that, a big winner like Nebraska (12-0 last season, not counting bowl games) would have no chance to rank high because its foes would start out 0-12, assuming Nebraska played exactly the same schedule as in 1994. Conversely, foes of an 0-11 team would enjoy an 11-0 start.

All games against teams outside Division I-A also are deleted because I-A teams win more than 75 percent of such games.

"Toughest" always will be a subjective matter involving opinion and regional bias, no matter what ranking system is used.

See the accompanying table for a list of teams whose opponents posted at least a .500

1983, Weber State was selected as the leader in the I-AA preseason toughest-schedule survey.

The 1995 I-A and I-AA opponents of the Wildcats had a 65-40-0 record vs. I-A and I-AA teams last season, playoffs and bowls included, when not playing Weber State. The .619 winning percentage shaded second-place McNeese State, which will face a 52-33-3 (.608) record.

Montana State is third against a 59-39-0 (.602) record, followed by Pennsylvania at 55-37-1 (.597) and Columbia at 51-35-0 (.593).

Weber State also leads a group of five I-AA teams facing four teams that were in last year's I-AA playoffs or played in a bowl game. The others are Central Florida, Idaho State, Montana State and Georgia Southern.

Only two preseason toughest-schedule leaders have gone on to lead in the final toughest-schedule rankings — Florida A&M in 1983 and Georgia Southern in 1990. Last year's preseason leader, Troy State, finished only 87th in the final poll.

Georgia Southern in 1990 is the only team to win the I-AA national championship while finishing first on the final I-AA toughest-schedule list. It may be more difficult to win the I-AA championship than the I-A national title against a tough schedule, because the I-AA team must win on the field and not depend on voters in the polls.

Montana, the 1994 champion in the season-ending schedule rankings, would have been rated sixth in this year's preseason list, but the Grizzlies do not have the minimum of nine I-A or I-AA opponents on their 1995 slate.

Youngstown State, the 1994 I-AA football

Division I-A toughest schedules

Here are all Division I-A teams whose opponents were above .500 last year against I-A foes (a minimum of nine I-A opponents is required for ranking; the number of I-A bowl opponents is in parentheses):

	W	L	T	*Pct.
1. Michigan St. (6).....	75	42	5	.635
2. Temple (7).....	73	43	2	.627
3. Colorado (5).....	67	42	5	.610
4. Florida St. (6).....	60	41	0	.594
5. LSU (4).....	61	42	3	.590
6. Alabama (3).....	59	41	2	.588
7. North Caro. St. (6).....	60	43	1	.582
8. Michigan (5).....	73	52	5	.581
9. Northwestern (5).....	66	47	6	.580
10. Miami (Fla.) (5).....	61	44	3	.579
11. UCLA (6).....	69	50	3	.578
12. Ohio St. (6).....	72	52	6	.577
13. Arizona St. (5).....	67	49	3	.576
14. Pittsburgh (7).....	68	50	2	.575
15. Virginia (7).....	65	49	1	.570
16. Missouri (5).....	59	45	2	.566
16. Colorado St. (3).....	59	45	2	.566
18. Washington St. (4).....	60	46	2	.565
19. Illinois (6).....	66	51	3	.563
20. Georgia Tech. (6).....	56	44	2	.559
21. Mississippi (3).....	56	44	3	.558
22. Purdue (6).....	66	52	3	.558
23. Tennessee (5).....	63	51	3	.551
24. North Texas (3).....	54	44	1	.551
25. Clemson (6).....	55	45	2	.549
26. Notre Dame (4).....	62	51	4	.547
27. Auburn (3).....	54	45	1	.545
28. Arkansas (4).....	60	50	2	.545
29. Kentucky (4).....	60	50	4	.544
30. Baylor (6).....	62	53	2	.538
30. Indiana (4).....	61	52	4	.538
30. Houston (6).....	61	52	4	.538
33. Boston College (6).....	67	58	1	.536
34. Penn St. (4).....	60	52	6	.534
35. Utah (3).....	62	54	3	.534
36. Oregon (4).....	60	53	1	.531
37. Stanford (5).....	61	54	2	.530
38. Iowa St. (6).....	62	55	2	.529
39. New Mexico (4).....	55	49	3	.528
40. Mississippi St. (4).....	58	52	1	.527
41. Washington (6).....	60	54	3	.526
42. Rutgers (6).....	61	57	0	.517
42. Syracuse (6).....	60	56	2	.517
44. Wisconsin (4).....	59	55	5	.517
45. San Diego St. (4).....	65	61	3	.516
46. Nebraska (4).....	57	54	3	.513
47. Pacific (Cal.) (3).....	59	56	1	.513
48. Vanderbilt (6).....	59	56	3	.513
49. Hawaii (4).....	61	58	3	.512
50. Oklahoma (4).....	53	51	4	.509
51. Oklahoma St. (5).....	59	57	2	.508
52. Central Mich. (1).....	42	41	3	.506
53. Oregon St. (4).....	47	46	2	.505

Division I-AA toughest schedules

Here are all Division I-AA teams with schedules above the break-even or .500 level (minimum nine I-A or I-AA opponents required for ranking; playoff and/or bowl teams in parentheses):

	W	L	T	*Pct.
1. Weber St. (4).....	65	40	0	.619
2. McNeese St. (2).....	52	33	3	.608
3. Montana St. (4).....	59	39	0	.602
4. Pennsylvania (0).....	55	37	1	.597
5. Columbia (0).....	51	35	0	.593
6. Northwestern St. (3).....	53	38	2	.581
7. Rhode Island (2).....	61	45	2	.574
8. Idaho (3).....	51	38	0	.573
9. Eastern Wash. (3).....	51	39	0	.567
10. Sam Houston St. (3).....	47	36	3	.564
11. Florida A&M (2).....	50	41	0	.549
12. Princeton (0).....	49	41	1	.544
13. Yale (0).....	49	41	2	.543
13. Cornell (0).....	49	41	2	.544
15. Idaho St. (4).....	55	47	1	.539
16. Central Fla. (4).....	52	46	3	.530
17. Middle Tenn. St. (1).....	57	51	1	.528
18. James Madison (3).....	59	53	1	.527
19. St. Peter's (2).....	33	30	0	.524
20. Howard (2).....	33	30	1	.523
21. William & Mary (3).....	58	53	1	.522
22. Northern Ariz. (3).....	48	44	0	.522
23. Marshall (2).....	54	51	1	.514
24. Ga. Southern (4).....	56	53	1	.514
25. Northeastern (3).....	58	55	1	.513
26. Morgan St. (2).....	41	39	1	.512
27. Boise St. (2).....	48	46	0	.511
28. North Caro. A&T (2).....	36	35	0	.507
29. Alabama St. (3).....	41	40	1	.506
30. Indiana St. (2).....	44	43	2	.506
31. Tennessee St. (3).....	54	53	1	.505
32. Dartmouth (0).....	45	45	1	.500
32. Buffalo (2).....	51	51	3	.500
32. Delaware (3).....	53	53	1	.500
32. Northern Iowa (1).....	41	41	4	.500

* Ties computed as half won, half lost.
\$ These are the only exact ties in percentage.

54. Akron (3).....	50	49	2	.505
55. Georgia (4).....	56	55	1	.504
56. Wyoming (3).....	57	56	4	.504
57. Maryland (6).....	56	56	1	.500
57. Iowa (4).....	52	52	3	.500
57. Florida (3).....	55	55	2	.500

* Ties are computed as half won, half lost.
\$ These are the only exact ties in percentage.

Northeast La. meets only seven I-A opponents in 1995 but its future opponents had a 46-27-3 (.625) record. Army meets only eight I-A opponents in 1995 but its future opponents had a 46-39-2 (.540) record.

Here are the year-by-year leaders in preseason rankings (with actual final ranking) and season-end ranking (with preseason ranking):

Preseason	Final		
Yr. Leader	Pct.	Rank	Pct.
'78 Pittsburgh.....	.645	47	.514
'79 Notre Dame.....	.708	4	.639
'80 Penn St.....	.661	3	.647
'81 Florida St.....	.684	7	.607
'82 Florida St.....	.614	5	.625
'83 UCLA.....	.681	2	.641
'84 Penn St.....	.670	1	.613
'85 Florida.....	.661	3	.660
'86 Notre Dame.....	.672	3	.634
'87 Notre Dame.....	.657	1	.673
'88 Kentucky.....	.644	10	.595
'89 Florida St.....	.696	4	.611
'90 Notre Dame.....	.709	4	.618
'91 Florida St.....	.679	4	.612
'92 South Caro.....	.672	14	.569
'93 Florida St.....	.687	10	.607
'94 Michigan.....	.643	1	.631

Final

Yr. Leader	Pct.	Rank	Pct.
'78 Notre Dame.....	.709	25	.552
'79 UCLA.....	.655	3	.640
'80 Florida St.....	.673	26	.565
'81 Penn St.....	.679	2	.656
'82 Penn St.....	.646	6	.591
'83 Auburn.....	.688	5	.616
'84 Penn St.....	.613	1	.670
'85 Notre Dame.....	.707	14	.566
'86 Florida.....	.682	5	.618
'87 Notre Dame.....	.673	1	.657
'88 Virginia Tech.....	.648	11	.589
'89 Notre Dame.....	.655	5	.600
'90 Colorado**.....	.628	18	.561
'91 South Caro.....	.644	5	.605
'92 Southern Cal.....	.636	4	.626
'93 LSU.....	.632	4	.593
'94 Michigan.....	.631	1	.643

* National polls champion.
** National polls co-champion.

Ten other teams would have ranked but play fewer than nine games against either I-A or I-AA opponents. They are Butler, Dayton, Iona, Monmouth (New Jersey), Montana, Robert Morris, St. Francis (Pennsylvania), San Diego, Stephen F. Austin and Towson State.

Here are the year-by-year leaders in both programs, how they started and how they finished:

Preseason	Final		
Yr. Leader	Pct.	Rank	Pct.
'83 Florida A&M.....	.660	1	.640
'84 South Caro. St.....	.617	18	.517
'85 Tennessee Tech.....	.590	16	.500
'86 South Caro. St.....	.595	19	.520
'87 Western Ky.....	.622	27	.482
'88 Ga. Southern.....	.688	2	.580
'89 Ga. Southern.....	.644	15	.541
'90 Ga. Southern*.....	.606	1	.677
'91 Ga. Southern.....	.621	10	.551
'92 Texas Southern.....	.582	30	.486
'93 Liberty.....	.631	22	.526
'94 Troy St.....	.591	87	.448

* Division I-AA playoff champion.

Final	Preseason		
Yr. Leader	Pct.	Rank	Pct.
'83 Florida A&M.....	.640	1	.660
'84 North Texas.....	.609	20	.495
'85 South Caro. St.....	.680	2	.585
'86 James Madison.....	.620	72	.417
'87 Ga. Southern.....	.603	72	.418
'88 Northwestern St.....	.598	16	.510
'89 Liberty.....	.635	71	.438
'90 Ga. Southern*.....	.677	1	.606
'91 Bucknell.....	.645	3	.576
'92 Va. Military.....	.561	33	.465
'93 Samford.....	.679	47	.506
'94 Montana.....	.604	11	.550

* Division I-AA playoff champion.

champion, was rated 49th in the final 1994 list and is 49th in the 1995 preseason ratings.

In Division I-AA, all games vs. teams outside I-A and I-AA are deleted. Teams with schedules above the break-even or .500 level in I-AA are listed in an accompanying table. Year-by-year preseason and season-end leaders also are included.

College football facts

North Texas, which formerly competed in Division I-AA, is the only addition to Division I-A, which now has 108 teams.

Three Division II teams have moved to I-AA for the 1995 season. The addition of Hampton, Jacksonville State and Wofford increase the I-AA ranks to 119 teams.

■ State legislation relating to college athletics

This report summarizes legislation currently pending before state legislatures that could affect, or is otherwise of interest to, the intercollegiate athletics programs and student-athletes of NCAA member institutions. Set forth below is a list of 10 bills from seven states. The report includes two bills that have been introduced, and eight pending bills on which action has been taken, since the last report (July 19 issue of The NCAA News). The newly introduced bills are marked with an asterisk. Pending bills identified by previous reports on which no action has been taken do not appear in this report.

The State Legislation Report is based largely on data provided by the Information for Public Affairs on-line state legislation system as of August 24, 1995. The bills selected for inclusion in this report were drawn from a larger pool of measures that concern sports and therefore do not necessarily represent all of the bills that would be of interest to individual member institutions. Bills pending before the governing bodies of the District of Columbia and U.S. territories are not available on an on-line basis and are not included in this report.

The NCAA has not independently verified the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by Information for Public Affairs and is providing this summary as a service to members. For further information regarding a particular bill, members should contact the state legislature concerned.

The bills set forth below address the following subjects:

Subject	Number of Bills
Athletics facilities.....	2
Gender equity.....	2
Sports officials/trainers.....	2

Tickets/scalping.....	2
Athlete agents.....	1
Food sales.....	1

Six bills have become law since the last report, one each dealing with athlete agents, athletics facilities, food sales, gender equity, ticket scalping and athletics trainers.

The legislatures of two states — Alabama and North Carolina — have adjourned since the last report, bringing to 39 the number of state legislatures that have done so. In North Carolina, pending bills will carry over to 1996. In Alabama, pending bills died at the conclusion of the legislative session if they had not been cleared for the governor's signature.

Connecticut H. 5068 (Author: Villano)

Requires athlete agents to register with the Department of Consumer Protection; establishes standards for the conduct of athlete agents.

Status: 1/4/95 introduced. 5/2/95 passed House. 6/6/95 passed Senate as amended. To House for concurrence. 6/7/95 House concurred in Senate amendments. 7/6/95 signed by governor.

Delaware H. 19 (Author: Oberle)

Prohibits the sale or resale of tickets for more than the original price plus a set service fee.

Status: 1/17/95 introduced. 3/30/95 passed House. 6/30/95 passed Senate as amended. 7/1/95 House concurred in Senate amendments. 7/14/95 signed by governor.

Illinois H. 481 (Author: Brunsvold)

Replaces the registration requirements for athletics trainers with a requirement that such trainers be licensed.

Status: 1/24/95 introduced. 3/1/95 passed House. 5/15/95 passed Senate. 6/13/95 to governor. 8/4/95 signed by governor.

Illinois H. 1002 (Author: Saviano)

Provides for the registration and regulation of ticket brokers.

Status: 2/8/95 introduced. 4/24/95 passed House. 5/18/95 passed Senate. 6/16/95 to governor. 8/11/95 vetoed by governor. Returned to House for consideration of governor's recommendations.

Illinois S. 55 (Author: Weaver)

Creates a fund for improvement and renovation of athletics facilities at public universities.

Status: 1/11/95 introduced. 3/2/95 passed Senate. 5/20/95 passed House. 7/14/95 signed by governor.

Illinois S. 269 (Author: Geo-Karis)

Authorizes the issuance of undergraduate tuition waivers to female student-athletes at public universities.

Status: 2/2/95 introduced. 3/23/95 passed Senate. 5/18/95 passed House. 7/19/95 signed by governor.

Massachusetts H. 3316 (Author: Scaccia)

Relates to assaults on sports officials.

Status: 2/14/95 introduced. 7/27/95 reported by Joint Committee on Criminal Justice.

*New York A. 5739 (Author: Colman)

Provides that nonprofit education associations may not discriminate on the basis of gender in providing access to their facilities.

Status: 3/7/95 introduced. 6/15/95 passed Assembly. To Senate Committee on Rules.

*Ohio H. 444 (Author: Tiberi)

Requires the operator of a stadium or public recreational facility that receives public funding to provide advertising at no charge to the Department of Development.

Status: 7/12/95 introduced.

Tennessee H. 50 (Author: Roach)

Provides that occasional food sales made by volunteers in connection with youth athletics activities shall be excluded from the definition of a "food service establishment."

Status: 1/12/95 introduced. 4/13/95 passed House. 5/25/95 passed Senate. 6/12/95 signed by governor.

■ Administrative Committee minutes

Conference No. 14 August 16, 1995

1. Acting for the Council:

a. Appointed Sarah Reed Boland, volleyball student-athlete, Murray State University, to the Recruiting Committee, replacing Katrina Butler, volleyball student-athlete, West Texas A&M University, who is not returning to school this fall.

b. Appointed Kevin White, director of athletics, Tulane University, as the Council representative on the Honors Committee, replacing Dave Hart.

c. Appointed Cliff Gillespie, dean of admissions, records and information services, Middle Tennessee State University, to the Academic Requirements Committee and the Special Committee to Oversee Implementation of the Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse, effective September 1, replacing Jack Demitroff, University of Rhode Island, retired.

d. Appointed Brenda Weare, associate commissioner, Conference USA, to the Interpretations Committee, replacing Dale Smith, no longer at a member conference; and appointed member Mike Matthews chair of the committee, replacing Richard A. Johannigmeier.

e. Appointed Steve Hurlbut, associate commissioner, Northeast Conference, to the Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee, replacing Ron Bazil, U.S. Military Academy, who accepted a position at another institution in the same conference as another committee member.

f. Designated Mildred Griggs, University of Illinois, as the Council representative on the Research Committee, replacing Johannigmeier, resigned; and appointed William Lide, director of athletics, North Carolina Central University, to the Division II position vacated by Johannigmeier.

g. Appointed Jeffrey Schulman, assistant

director of athletics, University of Vermont, to the Women's Soccer Committee, replacing Marjorie Anderson, resigned from the University of New Hampshire.

h. Appointed Jan Schefkowicz, women's softball coach, California State University, Stanislaus, to the Division II Women's Softball Committee, replacing Katherine A. Welter, California State University, Bakersfield, resigned; noted that this action required a one-year waiver of Bylaw 21.5.1.2, which specifies that at least 50 percent of the positions on the committee must be filled by athletics administrators.

i. Noted that some members of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics that were preparing to apply for NCAA provisional membership (but that had not actually submitted applications) had raised questions about the impact on them of the Council's recent action to create a moratorium on membership growth until changes in the governance structure are implemented; and directed the staff to compile information as to the number and status of these institutions, for discussion on the August 30 conference.

2. Acting for the Executive Committee:

Authorized the reimbursement of expenses for members of the Division III subcommittee of the Presidents Commission and the chair of the Division III Championships Committee to meet with the Division III Task Force to Review the NCAA Membership Structure September 13 in Chicago.

3. Report of actions taken by the executive director per Constitution 4.3.2.

Acting for the Council:

a. Granted requests by the following institutions to replace men's basketball coaches on a temporary basis per Bylaw 11.7.1.1.1.2: Arizona State University; University of Nevada, Las Vegas; University of North Carolina, Wilmington; and St. Joseph's University (Pennsylvania).

b. Granted a waiver per Bylaw 14.1.6.2.1.3

to permit a student-athlete to participate in NCAA championships in the sport of wrestling following his last term of eligibility.

c. Granted blanket waivers per Bylaw 14.7.6 to permit student-athletes from various institutions to participate in qualifying tryouts and competition with the following entities:

(1) U.S. national men's and women's basketball team for the R. William Jones Cup, World University Games, U.S. Olympic Festival, U.S. Men's Junior World Championships and USA Men's World University Games.

(2) USA Swimming for U.S. national men's and women's swimming team for the U.S. Open and U.S. Olympic Trials.

d. Granted waivers per Bylaw 14.7.6.1-(c) to permit student-athletes from various institutions to participate in competition involving national teams in basketball, golf, track and field, and volleyball.

e. Granted waivers per Bylaw 14.7.6.2-(b) to permit student-athletes from various institutions to participate in all-star foreign tours through Athletes in Action (Australia, Bulgaria, Greece, and Macedonia); National Invitation Tournament (France, Spain and Israel); People to People Sports Committee, Inc. (Dominica and Barbados); Score International (Argentina); Sports Crusaders (China); and Wheaton Bible College (Cuba).

f. Granted a residence-requirement waiver per Bylaw 14.8.1.2-(c) to a student-athlete from Alcorn State University.

g. Granted waivers per Bylaw 16.13.1 to permit institutions to provide incidental expenses in these situations:

(1) To student-athletes to attend funerals of members of the student-athletes' families.

(2) To student-athletes to attend the funeral of a teammate.

(3) To student-athletes to practice at an off-campus facility.

(4) To student-athletes to attend an off-campus drug education and awareness program.

Committee modifies penalty for Maryland student-athlete

The NCAA Eligibility Committee heard the appeal August 24 of a University of Maryland, College Park, men's basketball student-athlete concerning conditions required before his eligibility can be restored.

The student-athlete was found to have been involved in gambling on college football games and initially was required to be withheld from 20 of his team's basketball games before eligibility could be restored.

The committee modified the conditions, which initially were determined by the NCAA eligibility appeals staff, for the student-athlete. The committee will require the student-athlete to be withheld from 10 regular-season contests, after which he will be eligible to compete.

The committee took several mitigating factors into account.

■ First, the institution reported the student-athlete had cooperated fully and extensively with its investigation into the circumstances of the violations.

■ Second, the institution had filed its appeal for restoration prior to the committee's policy decision that cases involving knowing violation of fundamental NCAA principles should be carefully evaluated with a view to considering if more stringent conditions to restoration of eligibility would be appropriate.

■ Third, the facts presented to the committee by the institution did not show there had been any knowing participation by the stu-

See Penalty, page 20 ►

Minnix leaves NCAA to join Florida State

Twenty-year veteran becomes associate AD

Robert J. Minnix, NCAA director of enforcement since 1988 and a member of the national office staff since 1975, has resigned to become associate director of athletics at Florida State University.

In addition to his supervisory duties with the enforcement staff,

which have included preparation and presentation of cases to be heard by the NCAA Committee on Infractions, Minnix has been involved with enforce-



Minnix

ment programs such as Big Brother/Big Sister and Operation Intercept.

Minnix was a high-school football all-America selection who graduated from the University of Notre Dame in 1972. He participated in two Cotton Bowl games and was the leading rusher on the 1971 team.

He graduated from the University of Washington Law School in 1975 and joined the NCAA soon thereafter.

Rule regarding removal of football helmet changed

In response to concerns about player comfort during hot, early season games, the NCAA Football Rules Committee has approved a rule change that will allow players to remove their helmets during first-down measurements.

The NCAA national office has mailed a rules-change bulletin detailing the change to conference offices. The bulletin asks commissioners to inform their officials and coaches of the change as soon as possible.

This past February, the committee adopted a new rule prohibiting players from removing their helmets on the field, except under certain circumstances. Technically, however, a first-down measurement was not

among those exceptions. The committee reconsidered the issue and approved the addition of measurements by telephone vote August 23.

Rule 9-2-1-a-1-(c), which is in a list of unsportsmanlike acts, now reads as follows:

"Removal of a player's helmet before he is in the team area (*Exceptions:* Team, media or injury timeouts; equipment adjustment; through play; between periods; and timeouts for measurement of a possible first down)."

The new wording took effect immediately and will be incorporated into the 1996 edition of NCAA Football Rules and Interpretations.

Committee notices

► Continued from page 3

ber institution or conference. Appointee must be from the South Division II men's basketball region.

Men's and Women's Tennis Committee: Replacement for Donald Schroer, Emory University, resigned from the committee. Appointee must be from the South or East region of Division III men's tennis.

Committee changes

The following changes, corrections and additions have been made to information in the 1995 NCAA Committee Handbook. Appointments are effective immediately unless otherwise noted.

Council

Barbara J. Schroeder, Regis University (Colorado), appointed to replace Richard A. Johanningsmeier, formerly at Washburn University of Topeka, no longer at a Division II institution.

Council-appointed committees

Academic Requirements Committee: Cliff Gillespie, Middle Tennessee State University, appointed to replace John Demitroff, University of Rhode Island, retiring.

Honors Committee: Kevin M. White, Tulane University, appointed as the Council representative to replace David R. Hart Jr., formerly at East Carolina University. Hart no longer is a Council member.

Interpretations Committee: Timothy J. Dillon, University of Alaska Anchorage, appointed as the Council representative to replace Janet R. Kittell, formerly at California State University, Chico. Kittell no longer is a Council member.

Michael A. Matthews, Pacific-10 Conference, appointed to succeed Richard A. Johanningsmeier, formerly at Washburn University of Topeka, as chair. Johanningsmeier no longer is at a Division II institution.

Brenda Weare, Conference USA, appointed to replace R. Dale Smith, formerly at the Metropolitan Collegiate Athletic Conference,

no longer at a member institution or conference.

Recruiting Committee: Ed Shaw, University of Texas at El Paso, and Sarah Reed Boland, Murray State University, appointed to fill new student-athlete advisory positions. Both terms will expire September 1, 1999.

Research Committee: Mildred B. Griggs, University of Illinois, Champaign, designated as the Council representative to replace Richard A. Johanningsmeier, formerly at Washburn University of Topeka. Johanningsmeier no longer is a Council member.

William E. Lide, North Carolina Central University, appointed to replace Griggs, now the Council representative on the committee.

Special Events Committee: Kevin M. White, Tulane University, appointed as the Council representative to replace David R. Hart Jr., formerly at East Carolina University. Hart no longer is a Council member.

Sports committees

Division III Women's Basketball Committee:

Michael F. Decillis, Nazareth College, appointed to replace Mari Warner, State University of New York at Albany. Warner's institution is reclassifying to Division II effective September 1, 1995.

Divisions II and III Men's Ice Hockey Committee: Don J. Amiot, Mankato State University, appointed to replace Robert H. Peters, Bemidji State University, resigned from the committee.

Donald W. Olson's institution has changed its name to St. Mary's University (Minnesota).

Women's Soccer Committee: Elizabeth A. "Betsy" Alden, San Francisco State University, appointed to replace Janet R. Kittell, formerly at California State University, Chico, no longer at a Division II institution.

Jeffrey L. Schulman, University of Vermont, appointed to replace Marjorie Anderson, formerly at University of New Hampshire, resigned from institution. Donna DeMarco,

See Notices, page 11 ►

Faculty reps

Group wants enhanced role

► Continued from page 1

FARA has been aggressive recently about educating its membership by developing an orientation video for new faculty representatives, revising the Faculty Athletic Representative Handbook and developing Internet connections, among other efforts.

The FARA representatives also discussed what the group could do to develop the role of the faculty in matters such as academic integrity, institutional control and student-athlete welfare. They also raised a question about the faculty representative's role as advisor to the chief executive officer on matters pertaining to intercollegiate athletics.

Other items discussed were the role of faculty representatives in conference affairs and their role in a restructured NCAA.

The skiing representatives — William C. Marolt of the University of Colorado, Boulder, and Chip LaCasse of the University of Vermont — discussed the effect that a reduction in field size will have on the National Collegiate Men's and Women's Skiing Championships.

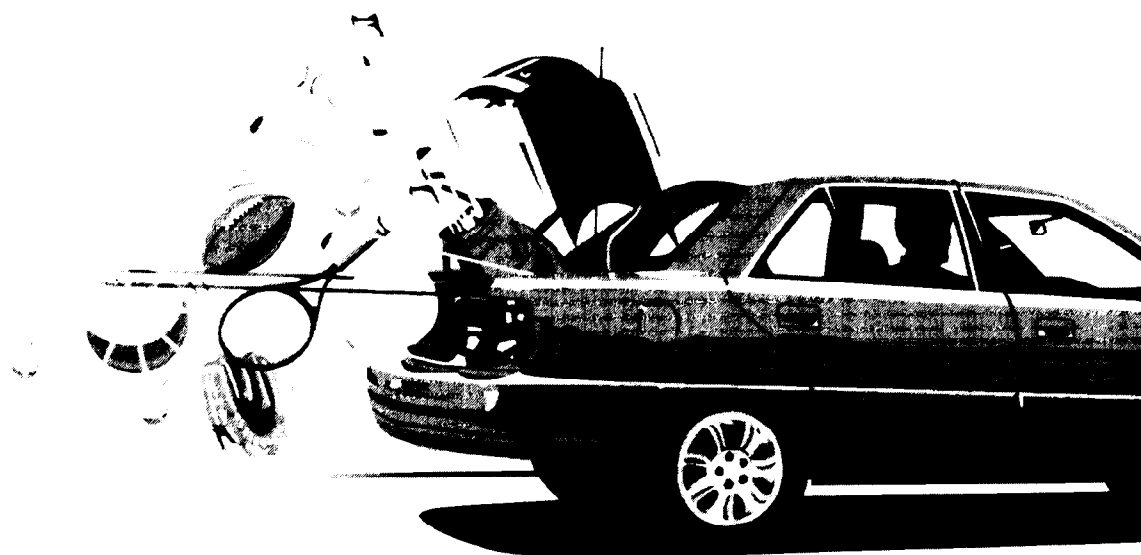
Gene Hooks of the Division I-A Athletics Directors Association discussed that association's relationship with the NCAA regarding the life-skills program. Part of that presentation involved the benefits provided to the life-skills program by the Great Eight Basketball Festival. At the 1995 NCAA Convention, Division I voted to deny a contest exemption for members to compete in the Great Eight Basketball Festival. The proposal to permit a contest exemption has been submitted again by several member institutions for consideration at the 1996 Convention.

The full Presidents Commission will meet September 26-27 in Denver.

HAVE A PHOTO IDEA?

Mail photos (black-and-white preferred) to: Jack L. Copeland, Managing Editor, The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

Whether You Spike, Kick, Stroke, Drive, Shoot, Hurdle, Block or Pass, National Keeps You Moving.



As an active member of the NCAA® Corporate Partner Program, National Car Rental®/Interrent® is making a real commitment to benefit intercollegiate athletics. And we do this in a number of ways. Not only do we offer special savings on our business rental rates for NCAA members, we're also offering an extra 10% discount on our low weekend, weekday, and monthly leisure rates as well. And National® keeps your team moving with our exclusive Emerald Club™ and Smart Key™ services that let you bypass the counter, skip the paperwork, and drive right off to your next event.

The Official Car Rental Company for NCAA® Championships

NCAA members receive 10% discount on National's weekend, weekly, monthly and holiday promotional rates for leisure travel. Mention Discount ID #5130768 at reservation. Subject to availability of cars. Time parameters and maximum rental day requirements apply. Cannot be used with any other offer. Rates include unlimited mileage when car is returned to the original renting location. Customer is responsible for charges resulting from loss and/or damage to the vehicle unless the customer selects the LDW option (up to \$13.99 per day), then customer is not responsible for charges resulting from loss and/or damage to the vehicle. Rental qualifications: minimum rental age is 25. Renters ages 21 through 25 may rent only when on official business, with the presentation of a letter of authorization or an authorized credit card embossed with the school's name.

But our support doesn't stop there. At National, we're making significant contributions - in terms of financial contributions, manpower and expertise - to benefit intercollegiate athletics. This support makes a big difference to your athletic program. Especially when our contribution to NCAA operating funds means more money is being returned to members like you.

So count on National for its continued support. And your team can count on us on their next road trip. Just mention discount ID # 5130768 when you contact your travel consultant or call National.



1 - 8 0 0 - C A R - R E N T®

■ Fax-on-demand system directory

The following is the complete directory for the NCAA fax-on-demand system.

The system permits users to obtain a wide variety of information — including but not limited to sports statistics, polls, forms and membership-services information — from the NCAA via a facsimile machine. Some of the information is available now; other documents will become available throughout the coming year.

The information is available from Info Connection, an automated, 24-hour-a-day, seven-days-a-week service that make materials instantly available on demand.

Users can call Info Connection at 770/399-3060. The call must be made using the handset of a fax machine.

The system will request that the caller enter an NCAA passcode. The passcode for NCAA institutions is 1915. The passcode for the general public is 1925.

Media representatives can call 770/399-3066 and use passcode 1905.

A caller then may request the desired information by entering one or more of the request numbers listed here. Once the selections have been made, the caller may receive the information by pushing the start button on the fax machine.

Request numbers

- 1000 - CHAMPIONSHIPS DIRECTORY (see championships request numbers)
- 1001 - LATEST NEWS RELEASE/INFRACTIONS CASE DIRECTORY

General information

- 1002 - Athletics Certification
- 1003 - Championships
- 1004 - Convention
- 1005 - Drug Testing
- 1006 - Due Process
- 1007 - Enforcement
- 1008 - Ethnic Minority/Women's Enhancement Program
- 1009 - Governance Structure
- 1010 - Hall of Champions
- 1011 - Initial Eligibility Clearinghouse
- 1012 - Life Skills
- 1013 - Membership
- 1014 - NCAA Foundation
- 1015 - Official NCAA Licensees List
- 1016 - Sports Library
- 1017 - Sports Medicine
- 1018 - Title IX/Gender Equity
- 1019 - Youth Programs
- 1020 - Division I Membership List
- 1021 - Division II Membership List
- 1022 - Division III Membership List
- 1023 - Overall Numerical Membership Totals

News releases

- 1024 - Release No. 1
- 1025 - Release No. 2
- 1026 - Release No. 3
- 1027 - Release No. 4
- 1028 - Release No. 5
- 1029 - Release No. 6
- 1030 - Release No. 7
- 1031 - Release No. 8
- 1032 - Release No. 9
- 1033 - Release No.10

Attendance

- 1035 - Football
- 1036 - Men's Basketball
- 1037 - Women's Basketball
- 1038 - Baseball
- 1039 - Softball

Coaching records

- 1040 - Division I -A Football
- 1041 - Division I -AA Football
- 1042 - Division II Football
- 1043 - Division III Football
- 1044 - Division I Men's Basketball
- 1045 - Division II Men's Basketball
- 1046 - Division III Men's Basketball
- 1047 - Division I Women's Basketball
- 1048 - Division II Women's Basketball
- 1049 - Division III Women's Basketball
- 1050 - Division I Baseball
- 1051 - Division II Baseball
- 1052 - Division III Baseball
- 1053 - Division I Softball
- 1054 - Division II Softball
- 1055 - Division III Softball

Compliance services

- 1056 - Enrollment and Persistence Rates Disclosure Forms
- 1057 - Graduation Rates Disclosure Forms
- 1058 - Hardship-Waiver Request Form
- 1059 - Outside-Income Agreement for Athletics Department Staff Members
- 1060 - Playing- and Practice Seasons Monitoring Forms

- 1061 - Division I Satisfactory Progress Worksheets
- 1062 - Division II Satisfactory Progress Worksheets
- 1063 - Squad List Forms

Conference alignments

- 1064 - Division I-A Football
- 1065 - Division I-AA Football
- 1066 - Division II Football
- 1067 - Division III Football

- 1068 - Division I Women's Volleyball
- 1069 - Division II Women's Volleyball
- 1070 - Division III Women's Volleyball
- 1071 - Division I Men's Basketball
- 1072 - Division II Men's Basketball
- 1073 - Division III Men's Basketball
- 1074 - Division I Women's Basketball
- 1075 - Division II Women's Basketball
- 1076 - Division III Women's Basketball
- 1077 - Division I Baseball
- 1078 - Division II Baseball
- 1079 - Division III Baseball
- 1080 - Division I Softball
- 1081 - Division II Softball
- 1082 - Division III Softball

Enforcement

- 1083 - Appeals to Administrative Review Panel
- 1084 - Due Process Protections in the Enforcement Process
- 1085 - Eligibility Restoration Process
- 1086 - Five/Ten-Year Semester Extension Request Guidelines
- 1087 - Frequently Asked Questions
- 1088 - Gambling Legislation
- 1089 - Letter of Official Inquiry
- 1090 - Letter of Preliminary Inquiry
- 1091 - Penalties Involving Secondary Cases
- 1092 - Penalties That Can Affect Individuals Involved in Infractions Case
- 1093 - Preparing an Eligibility Restoration Appeal
- 1094 - Processing an Institution's Self-Report
- 1095 - Processing a Secondary Case Violation
- 1096 - Processing a Typical Infractions Case
- 1097 - Questions For a Prospective Recruit to Ask an Institution
- 1098 - Recruiting Process
- 1099 - Repeat Violator Penalties
- 1100 - Summary-Disposition Process

Infractions

- 1101 - Committee on Infractions Fact Sheet
- 1102 - Dates and Sites of Future Meetings
- 1103 - List of Institutions on Probation
- 1104 - Penalties Involving Major Cases
- 1105 - Release No. 1
- 1106 - Release No. 2
- 1107 - Release No. 3
- 1108 - Release No. 4
- 1109 - Release No. 5

Financial reports/summaries

- 1110 - Revenue Distribution Plan Summary
- 1111 - NCAA Budget

Legislative services

- 1112 - Academic Requirements Committee Waiver Guidelines
- 1113 - Administrative Review Panel Guidelines
- 1114 - Bylaw 14.3 Waiver
- 1115 - Coaches Certification Practice Test, Outline, Procedures
- 1116 - Convention Summary
- 1117 - Player/Agent Information
- 1118 - SAT/ACT Procedures for Learning Disability Student-Athletes
- 1119 - Summer Basketball Camp Application
- 1120 - Summer Basketball League Application
- 1121 - Manual Reference — Initial Eligibility (14.3)
- 1122 - Manual Reference — Satisfactory Progress (14.4)
- 1123 - Manual Reference — Transfer (14.5)
- 1124 - Manual Reference — Amateurism (12.01-12.5)
- 1125 - Recruiting Calendars (Figures 13-1 to 13-7)

Playing field/equipment specifications

- 1126 - Baseball
- 1127 - Basketball
- 1128 - Football
- 1129 - Ice Hockey
- 1130 - Men's Lacrosse
- 1131 - Soccer
- 1132 - Swimming
- 1133 - Track and Field
- 1134 - Wrestling

Polls

- 1135 - Division I Field Hockey
- 1136 - Division II Field Hockey
- 1137 - Division III Field Hockey
- 1138 - Division II Football
- 1139 - Division III Football
- 1140 - Division II Men's Basketball
- 1141 - Division III Men's Basketball
- 1142 - Division II Women's Basketball
- 1143 - Division III Women's Basketball
- 1144 - Division II Ice Hockey
- 1145 - Division III Ice Hockey
- 1146 - Men's Gymnastics
- 1147 - Division II Softball
- 1148 - Division III Softball

Research

- 1149 - Graduation Rates Aggregate Reports
- 1150 - Participation Rates
- 1151 - Probability of Becoming a Professional Athlete

Rules changes

- 1152 - Baseball
- 1153 - Men's Basketball
- 1154 - Women's Basketball
- 1155 - Football
- 1156 - Ice Hockey
- 1157 - Track

Sports sciences

- 1158 - Drug-Testing Protocol and Information
- 1159 - Drug-Testing Results (Aggregate)
- 1160 - Injury Data/ISS Fact Sheet
- 1161 - List of Banned Drugs
- 1161 - Eating Disorder/Drug Education Order Form
- 1162 - Speaker's Grant Program Application and Guidelines
- 1163 - Sports Medicine Handbook Guidelines
- 1164 - Betty Form Information
- 1165 - Ergogenic Aids Memorandum

Statistics

- 1166 - Division I -A Football Individual Leaders
- 1167 - Division I -A Football Team Leaders
- 1168 - Division I -AA Football Individual Leaders
- 1169 - Division I -AA Football Team Leaders
- 1170 - Division II Football Individual Leaders
- 1171 - Division II Football Team Leaders
- 1172 - Division III Football Individual Leaders
- 1173 - Division III Football Team Leaders
- 1174 - Division I Women's Volleyball
- 1175 - Division II Women's Volleyball
- 1176 - Division III Women's Volleyball
- 1177 - Division I Men's Basketball
- 1178 - Division I Men's Basketball Trends
- 1179 - Division II Men's Basketball
- 1180 - Division III Men's Basketball
- 1181 - Division I Women's Basketball
- 1182 - Division I Women's Basketball Trends
- 1183 - Division II Women's Basketball
- 1184 - Division III Women's Basketball
- 1185 - Division I Men's Ice Hockey
- 1186 - Division II Men's Ice Hockey
- 1187 - Division III Men's Ice Hockey
- 1188 - Division I Baseball
- 1189 - Division II Baseball
- 1190 - Division III Baseball
- 1191 - Division I Softball
- 1192 - Division II Softball
- 1193 - Division III Softball
- 1194 - Division I Men's Lacrosse
- 1195 - Division II Men's Lacrosse
- 1196 - Division III Men's Lacrosse
- 1197 - Division I Women's Lacrosse
- 1198 - Division II Women's Lacrosse
- 1199 - Division III Women's Lacrosse

Television

- 1200 - Dates, Times and Networks of Televised NCAA Championships

Championships

- 1201 - All Dates and Sites
- 1202 - Proposed Budget Form
- 1203 - Key Contact Sheet Form
- 1204 - Local Corporate Involvement
- 1205 - National Corporate Partner Involvement
- 1206 - Merchandising Information
- 1207 - Promotions Information
- 1208 - Schedule of Selection Dates
- 1209 - Staff Liaisons
- 1210 - Transportation and Per Diem Reimbursement Form
- 1211 - Commemorative Awards Order Form

Division I baseball

- 1213 - Dates and Sites
- 1214 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1215 - Ticket Information
- 1216 - Sponsorship List
- 1217 - Results
- 1218 - Financial Summary
- 1219 - Media Credential Application and Criteria

Division II baseball

- 1220 - Dates and Sites
- 1221 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1222 - Ticket Information
- 1223 - Sponsorship List
- 1224 - Results
- 1225 - Financial Summary

Division III baseball

- 1226 - Dates and Sites
- 1227 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1228 - Ticket Information
- 1229 - Sponsorship List
- 1230 - Results
- 1231 - Financial Summary

Division I men's basketball

- 1232 - Dates and Sites
- 1233 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1234 - Ticket Information
- 1235 - Sponsorship List
- 1236 - Proposed Budget
- 1237 - Results
- 1238 - Financial Summary
- 1239 - Revenue Distribution Plan
- 1240 - Tournament Host Bulletins
- 1241 - Preliminary-Round Site Specifications (1999)
- 1242 - Media Credential Application and Criteria

Division II men's basketball

- 1243 - Dates and Sites
- 1244 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1245 - Ticket Information
- 1140 - Poll
- 1247 - Sponsorship List
- 1248 - Results
- 1249 - Financial Summary
- 1250 - Media Credential Application and Criteria

Division III men's basketball

- 1251 - Dates and Sites
- 1252 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1253 - Ticket Information
- 1141 - Poll
- 1255 - Sponsorship List
- 1256 - Results
- 1257 - Financial Summary
- Division I women's basketball**
- 1258 - Dates and Sites
- 1259 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1260 - Ticket Information
- 1261 - Sponsorship List
- 1262 - Results
- 1263 - Financial Summary
- 1264 - Media Credential Application and Criteria
- Division II women's basketball**
- 1265 - Dates and Sites
- 1266 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1267 - Ticket Information
- 1142 - Poll

- 1269 - Sponsorship List
- 1270 - Results
- 1271 - Financial Summary
- Division III women's basketball**
- 1272 - Dates and Sites
- 1273 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1274 - Ticket Information
- 1143 - Poll
- 1276 - Sponsorship List
- 1277 - Results
- 1278 - Financial Summary
- Division I men's cross country**
- 1279 - Dates and Sites
- 1280 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1281 - Ticket Information
- 1282 - Sponsorship List
- 1283 - Results
- 1284 - Financial Summary
- Division II men's cross country**
- 1285 - Dates and Sites
- 1286 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1287 - Ticket Information
- 1288 - Sponsorship List
- 1289 - Results
- 1275 - Financial Summary
- Division III men's cross country**
- 1290 - Dates and Sites
- 1291 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1292 - Ticket Information
- 1293 - Sponsorship List
- 1294 - Results
- 1295 - Financial Summary
- Division I women's cross country**
- 1296 - Dates and Sites
- 1297 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1298 - Ticket Information
- 1299 - Sponsorship List
- 1300 - Results
- 1301 - Financial Summary
- Division II women's cross country**
- 1302 - Dates and Sites
- 1303 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1304 - Ticket Information
- 1305 - Sponsorship List
- 1306 - Results
- 1307 - Financial Summary
- Division III women's cross country**
- 1308 - Dates and Sites
- 1309 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1310 - Ticket Information
- 1311 - Sponsorship List
- 1312 - Results
- 1313 - Financial Summary
- Fencing**
- 1314 - Dates and Sites
- 1315 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1316 - Ticket Information
- 1317 - Sponsorship List
- 1318 - Results
- 1319 - Financial Summary
- Division I field hockey**
- 1320 - Dates and Sites
- 1321 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1322 - Ticket Information
- 1135 - Poll
- 1324 - Sponsorship List
- 1325 - Results
- 1326 - Financial Summary
- Division II field hockey**
- 1327 - Dates and Sites
- 1328 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1329 - Ticket Information
- 1136 - Poll
- 1331 - Sponsorship List
- 1332 - Results
- 1333 - Financial Summary
- Division III field hockey**
- 1334 - Dates and Sites
- 1335 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1336 - Ticket Information
- 1137 - Poll
- 1338 - Sponsorship List
- 1339 - Results
- 1340 - Financial Summary
- Division I-A football**
- (no NCAA championship)
- 1341 - Sponsorship List
- 1342 - Postseason Football Bowl Schedule
- Division I-AA football**
- 1343 - Dates and Sites
- 1344 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1345 - Ticket Information
- 1346 - Sponsorship List
- 1347 - Results
- 1348 - Financial Summary
- 1349 - Media Credential Application and Criteria
- Division II football**
- 1350 - Dates and Sites
- 1351 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1352 - Ticket Information
- 1138 - Poll
- 1354 - Sponsorship List
- 1355 - Results
- 1356 - Financial Summary
- Division III football**
- 1357 - Dates and Sites
- 1358 - Bracket/Schedule
- 1359 - Ticket Information
- 1139 - Poll
- 1361 - Sponsorship List
- 1362 - Results
- 1363 - Financial Summary
- 1364 - Media Credential Application and Criteria
- Division I men's golf**
- 1365 - Dates and Sites

Fax-on-demand directory

► Continued from page 9

1366 - Bracket/Schedule	1746 - Qualifying Scores	1522 - Dates and Sites	1626 - Proof of Performance Form
1367 - Ticket Information	1747 - Results	1523 - Bracket/Schedule	1627 - Results
1368 - Sponsorship List	1748 - Financial Summary	1524 - Ticket Information	1628 - Financial Summary
1369 - Results	Men's and women's skiing	1525 - Sponsorship List	Division II men's outdoor track
1370 - Financial Summary	1749 - Dates and Sites	1526 - Qualifying Information	1629 - Dates and Sites
Division II men's golf	1750 - Bracket/Schedule	1527 - Results	1630 - Bracket/Schedule
1371 - Dates and Sites	1751 - Ticket Information	1528 - Financial Summary	1631 - Ticket Information
1372 - Bracket/Schedule	1752 - Sponsorship List	Division I men's tennis	1725 - Performance Lists
1373 - Ticket Information	1753 - Results	1529 - Dates and Sites	1633 - Eligibility Form
1374 - Sponsorship List	1754 - Financial Summary	1530 - Bracket/Schedule	1634 - Proof of Performance Form
1375 - Results	Division I men's soccer	1531 - Ticket Information	1635 - Sponsorship List
1376 - Financial Summary	1755 - Dates and Sites	1532 - Sponsorship List	1636 - Results
Division III men's golf	1756 - Bracket/Schedule	1533 - Results	1726 - Financial Summary
1377 - Dates and Sites	1757 - Ticket Information	1534 - Financial Summary	Division III men's outdoor track
1378 - Bracket/Schedule	1758 - Sponsorship List	Division II men's tennis	1425 - Dates and Sites
1379 - Ticket Information	1759 - Results	1535 - Dates and Sites	1637 - Bracket/Schedule
1380 - Sponsorship List	1760 - Financial Summary	1536 - Bracket/Schedule	1638 - Ticket Information
1381 - Results	Division II men's soccer	1537 - Ticket Information	1639 - Performance Lists
1382 - Financial Summary	1761 - Dates and Sites	1538 - Sponsorship List	1640 - Eligibility Form
Division I women's golf	1762 - Bracket/Schedule	1539 - Results	1641 - Proof of Performance Form
1383 - Dates and Sites	1763 - Ticket Information	1540 - Financial Summary	1642 - Sponsorship List
1384 - Bracket/Schedule	1764 - Sponsorship List	Division III men's tennis	1643 - Results
1385 - Ticket Information	1765 - Results	1541 - Dates and Sites	1644 - Financial Summary
1386 - Sponsorship List	1766 - Financial Summary	1542 - Bracket/Schedule	Division I women's outdoor track
1387 - Results	Division III men's soccer	1543 - Regional Rankings	1645 - Dates and Sites
1388 - Financial Summary	1767 - Dates and Sites	1544 - Sponsorship List	1646 - Bracket/Schedule
Divisions II and III women's golf	1768 - Bracket/Schedule	1545 - Results	1647 - Ticket Information
1389 - Dates and Sites	1769 - Ticket Information	1546 - Financial Summary	1648 - Performance Lists
1390 - Bracket/Schedule	1770 - Sponsorship List	Division I women's tennis	1649 - Eligibility Form
1391 - Ticket Information	1771 - Results	1547 - Dates and Sites	1650 - Proof of Performance Form
1392 - Sponsorship List	1772 - Financial Summary	1548 - Bracket/Schedule	1651 - Sponsorship List
1393 - Results	Division I women's soccer	1549 - Ticket Information	1652 - Results
1394 - Financial Summary	1448 - Dates and Sites	1550 - Sponsorship List	1653 - Financial Summary
Men's gymnastics	1449 - Bracket/Schedule	1551 - Results	Division II women's outdoor track
1395 - Dates and Sites	1450 - Ticket Information	1552 - Financial Summary	1654 - Dates and Sites
1396 - Bracket/Schedule	1451 - Sponsorship List	Division II women's tennis	1655 - Bracket/Schedule
1397 - Ticket Information	1452 - Results	1553 - Dates and Sites	1656 - Ticket Information
1146 - Poll	1453 - Financial Summary	1554 - Bracket/Schedule	1657 - Performance Lists
1399 - Sponsorship List	Division II women's soccer	1555 - Ticket Information	1658 - Eligibility Form
1400 - Results	1454 - Dates and Sites	1556 - Sponsorship List	1659 - Proof of Performance Form
1401 - Financial Summary	1455 - Bracket/Schedule	1557 - Results	1660 - Sponsorship List
Women's gymnastics	1456 - Ticket Information	1558 - Financial Summary	1661 - Results
1402 - Dates and Sites	1457 - Sponsorship List	Division III women's tennis	1662 - Financial Summary
1403 - Bracket/Schedule	1458 - Results	1559 - Dates and Sites	Division III women's outdoor track
1404 - Ticket Information	1459 - Financial Summary	1560 - Bracket/Schedule	1663 - Dates and Sites
1405 - Sponsorship List	Division III women's soccer	1561 - Regional Rankings	1664 - Bracket/Schedule
1406 - Results	1460 - Dates and Sites	1562 - Sponsorship List	1665 - Ticket Information
1407 - Financial Summary	1461 - Bracket/Schedule	1563 - Results	1666 - Performance Lists
1408 - Media Credential Application and Criteria	1462 - Ticket Information	1564 - Financial Summary	1667 - Sponsorship List
Division I men's ice hockey	1463 - Sponsorship List	Division I men's indoor track	1668 - Eligibility Form
1409 - Dates and Sites	1464 - Results	1565 - Dates and Sites	1669 - Proof of Performance Form
1410 - Bracket/Schedule	1465 - Financial Summary	1566 - Bracket/Schedule	1670 - Results
1411 - Ticket Information	Division I women's softball	1567 - Ticket Information	1671 - Financial Summary
1412 - Sponsorship List	1466 - Dates and Sites	1568 - Sponsorship List	Men's volleyball
1413 - Results	1467 - Bracket/Schedule	1569 - Eligibility Form	1672 - Dates and Sites
1414 - Financial Summary	1468 - Ticket Information	1570 - Proof of Performance Form	1673 - Bracket/Schedule
1415 - Media Credential Application and Criteria	1469 - Sponsorship List	1571 - Performance Lists	1674 - Ticket Information
Division II men's ice hockey	1470 - Results	1572 - Results	1675 - Sponsorship List
1416 - Dates and Sites	1471 - Financial Summary	1573 - Financial Summary	1676 - Results
1417 - Bracket/Schedule	1472 - Media Credential Application and Criteria	Division II men's indoor track	1677 - Financial Summary
1418 - Ticket Information	Division II women's softball	1575 - Dates and Sites	Division I women's volleyball
1419 - Sponsorship List	1473 - Dates and Sites	1576 - Bracket/Schedule	1678 - Dates and Sites
1420 - Results	1474 - Bracket/Schedule	1577 - Ticket Information	1679 - Bracket/Schedule
1421 - Financial Summary	1475 - Ticket Information	1578 - Sponsorship List	1680 - Ticket Information
Division III men's ice hockey	1147 - Poll	1579 - Eligibility Form	1681 - Sponsorship List
1422 - Dates and Sites	1477 - Sponsorship List	1580 - Proof of Performance Form	1682 - Results
1423 - Bracket/Schedule	1478 - Results	1581 - Performance Lists	1683 - Financial Summary
1424 - Ticket Information	1479 - Financial Summary	1582 - Results	1684 - Media Credential Application and Criteria
1145 - Poll	Division III women's softball	1583 - Financial Summary	Division II women's volleyball
1426 - Sponsorship List	1480 - Dates and Sites	Division III men's indoor track	1685 - Dates and Sites
1427 - Results	1481 - Bracket/Schedule	1584 - Dates and Sites	1686 - Bracket/Schedule
1428 - Financial Summary	1482 - Ticket Information	1585 - Bracket/Schedule	1687 - Ticket Information
Division I men's lacrosse	1148 - Poll	1586 - Ticket Information	1688 - Sponsorship List
1429 - Dates and Sites	1484 - Sponsorship List	1587 - Sponsorship List	1689 - Results
1430 - Bracket/Schedule	1485 - Results	1588 - Eligibility Form	1690 - Financial Summary
1431 - Ticket Information	1486 - Financial Summary	1589 - Proof of Performance Form	Division III women's volleyball
1432 - Sponsorship List	Division I men's swimming	1590 - Performance Lists	1691 - Dates and Sites
1433 - Results	1487 - Dates and Sites	1591 - Results	1692 - Bracket/Schedule
1434 - Financial Summary	1488 - Bracket/Schedule	1592 - Financial Summary	1693 - Ticket Information
1435 - Media Credential Application and Criteria	1489 - Ticket Information	Division I women's indoor track	1694 - Sponsorship List
Division II men's lacrosse	1490 - Sponsorship List	1593 - Dates and Sites	1695 - Results
1436 - Dates and Sites	1491 - Qualifying Information	1594 - Bracket/Schedule	1696 - Financial Summary
1437 - Bracket/Schedule	1492 - Results	1595 - Ticket Information	Men's water polo
1438 - Ticket Information	1493 - Financial Summary	1596 - Performance Lists	1697 - Dates and Sites
1439 - Sponsorship List	Division II men's swimming	1597 - Sponsorship List	1698 - Bracket/Schedule
1440 - Results	1494 - Dates and Sites	1598 - Eligibility Form	1699 - Ticket Information
1441 - Financial Summary	1495 - Bracket/Schedule	1599 - Proof of Performance Form	1700 - Sponsorship List
Division III men's lacrosse	1496 - Ticket Information	1600 - Results	1701 - Results
1442 - Dates and Sites	1497 - Sponsorship List	1601 - Financial Summary	1702 - Financial Summary
1443 - Bracket/Schedule	1498 - Qualifying Standards	Division II women's indoor track	Division I wrestling
1444 - Ticket Information	1499 - Results	1602 - Dates and Sites	1703 - Dates and Sites
1445 - Sponsorship List	1500 - Financial Summary	1603 - Bracket/Schedule	1704 - Bracket/Schedule
1446 - Results	Division III men's swimming	1604 - Ticket Information	1705 - Ticket Information
1447 - Financial Summary	1501 - Dates and Sites	1605 - Sponsorship List	1706 - Sponsorship List
Women's lacrosse	1502 - Bracket/Schedule	1606 - Eligibility Form	1707 - Qualifiers
1730 - Dates and Sites	1503 - Ticket Information	1607 - Proof of Performance Form	1708 - Skin Infections Information
1731 - Bracket/Schedule	1504 - Sponsorship List	1608 - Performance Lists	1709 - Results
1732 - Ticket Information	1505 - Qualifying Information	1609 - Results	1710 - Financial Summary
1733 - I Sponsorship List	1506 - Results	1610 - Financial Summary	1711 - Media Credential Application and Criteria
1330 - II Sponsorship List	1507 - Financial Summary	Division III women's indoor track	Division II wrestling
1734 - Results	Division I women's swimming	1611 - Dates and Sites	1712 - Dates and Sites
1735 - Financial Summary	1508 - Dates and Sites	1612 - Bracket/Schedule	1713 - Bracket/Schedule
Division III women's lacrosse	1509 - Bracket/Schedule	1613 - Ticket Information	1714 - Ticket Information
1736 - Dates and Sites	1510 - Ticket Information	1614 - Sponsorship List	1715 - Sponsorship List
1737 - Bracket/Schedule	1511 - Sponsorship List	1615 - Eligibility Form	1716 - Results
1738 - Ticket Information	1512 - Qualifying Information	1616 - Proof of Performance Form	1717 - Financial Summary
1739 - Sponsorship List	1513 - Results	1617 - Performance Lists	Division III wrestling
1740 - Results	1514 - Financial Summary	1618 - Results	1718 - Dates and Sites
1741 - Financial Summary	Division II women's swimming	1619 - Financial Summary	1719 - Bracket/Schedule
Men's and women's rifle	1515 - Dates and Sites	Division I men's outdoor track	1720 - Ticket Information
1742 - Dates and Sites	1516 - Bracket/Schedule	1620 - Dates and Sites	1721 - Sponsorship List
1743 - Bracket/Schedule	1517 - Ticket Information	1621 - Bracket/Schedule	1722 - Results
1744 - Ticket Information	1518 - Sponsorship List	1622 - Ticket Information	1723 - Financial Summary
1745 - Sponsorship List	1519 - Qualifying Standards	1623 - Performance Lists	
	1520 - Results	1624 - Sponsorship List	
	1521 - Financial Summary	1625 - Eligibility Form	
	Division III women's swimming		

Officiating video conference slated for I basketball coaches October 18

For the second year, head basketball coaches of Division I men's and women's programs will be able to participate in the NCAA basketball officiating clinic via a live video conference.

The video conference will be Wednesday, October 18. The men's clinic will be from 9 to 11 a.m. (Central time). The women's clinic is scheduled for 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Satellite coordinates for the conference are Telstar 401 at 97 degrees west, transponder 16 horizontal; audio 6.2 and 6.8.

An NCAA graphic will be transmitted as a test beginning at 8:45 a.m. October 18. Institutions needing assistance to downlink the video conference can call 816/753-0020 or 816/753-4650.

If a head coach is not able to or chooses not to view the video conference, the coach's institution is required to send a full-time basketball coaching staff member to one of the regional clinics in October.

Viewers may ask questions of national coordinators of men's and women's basketball officials by dialing in directly to the clinic. The tele-

phone number for asking questions or making comments during the conference is 913/661-9178. Participants are responsible for the cost of a long-distance phone call.

The conference also may be viewed by student-athletes without the clinic being considered a "countable athletically related activity," as long as the student does not miss class to watch the video conference.

If a head coach is not able to or chooses not to view the video conference, the coach's institution is required to send a full-time basketball coaching staff member to one of the regional clinics in October.

The program also is available to Divisions II and III head coaches, members of the media, and sports information directors.

HAVE A PHOTO IDEA?

Mail photos (black-and-white preferred) to: Jack L. Copeland, Managing Editor, The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

Attention Athletic Trainers, Administrators, Coaches

Attend the APPLE Conference!
Athletic Prevention Programming and Leadership Education
January 19-21, 1996 Charlottesville, Virginia
February 2-4, 1996 Dallas, Texas

NCAA Schools Only Free

- Create an action plan using the Apple Model
- Improve alcohol and other drugs department policies
- Enhance substance abuse prevention programs
- Schools pay travel expenses

Housing, meals, and materials funded by a grant from the NCAA Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports.

Please call or write: Institute for Substance Abuse Studies, BRH, Box 15, Charlottesville, VA 22901 (804) 924-5276, FAX: (804) 982-3671.

Notices

► Continued from page 8

Big East Conference, previously was appointed but declined.

Division II Women's Softball Committee: Jan Schefkowitz, California State University, Stanislaus, appointed effective September 1, 1995, to replace Katherine A. Welter, University of California, Bakersfield, resigned from committee.

Men's and Women's Swimming Committee: Jean K. Freeman, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, appointed effective September 1, 1995, to replace Maura Costin Scalise, Harvard University, declined appointment to the committee.

Donald L. Gambriel, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, appointed effective September 1, 1995, to replace Scalise as chair.

Men's and Women's Tennis Committee: Donna L. Arnold, Presbyterian College, appointed to replace Nancy J. Latimore, formerly at Clarion University of Pennsylvania, no longer at a Division II institution.

Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee: J. Stevens Hurlbut, Northeast Conference, appointed to replace Ron Bazil, formerly at the United States Military Academy, who accepted a position at an institution in the same conference as another committee member.

Division I Women's Volleyball Committee: Betsy G. Stephenson, University of Kansas, appointed effective September 1, 1995, to replace Sharon Holmberg, Big Sky Conference, resigned from the committee.

Division II Women's Volleyball Committee: Laurie M. Lokash, Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, appointed to replace Suzanne Flaherty Karrs, Clarion University of Pennsylvania, resigned.

Special committees

Special Committee to Oversee Implementation of the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse: Cliff Gillespie, Middle Tennessee State University, appointed to replace Jack F. Demitroff, University of Rhode Island, retiring.

Marnie W. Swift, University of Toledo, appointed to replace Doris R. Soladay, formerly at Syracuse University, retired.

The One Player No NCAA Team Should Be Without.



*With American's First Call™ Group Reservation System,
One Call Is All It Takes To Lock In Special Fares For NCAA Schools.*

No doubt about it. American's First Call service is the easiest way to book your group on athletic department-related travel. Because with just one call, you'll reach a friendly First Call specialist, trained to handle your entire group's travel arrangements

American Airlines
FIRST CALL™

Official Airline For NCAA Championships.

down to the very last detail. Plus, as an NCAA member institution, your groups are eligible to receive a special discount fare whenever they fly with us. So if you're planning a trip for 10 or more, make it a point to fly with a winning team. American Airlines.

For Easy, One-Stop Athletic Department Group Travel, Call American's First Call. 1-800-AA1-CALL (1-800-221-2255).

First Call is a service mark of American Airlines, Inc.

See Track qualifying standards, page 13 ►

Track qualifying standards

► Continued from page 12

1996 DIVISION I MEN'S OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD QUALIFYING STANDARDS (Sea Level)				
EVENT	AUTOMATIC		PROVISIONAL	
	FAT	MT	FAT	MT
100 Meters	10.20	—	10.45	—
200 Meters	20.55	—	20.93	—
400 Meters	45.60	45.3	46.50	46.2
800 Meters	1:47.40	1:47.1	1:49.00	1:48.7
1,500 Meters*	3:41.40	3:41.1	3:46.00	3:45.7
Mile*	3:59.09	3:58.8	4:04.06	4:03.8
3,000-Meter Steeplechase*	8:44.00	8:43.7	8:57.00	8:56.7
5,000 Meters*	13:52.50	13:52.2	14:12.00	14:11.7
10,000 Meters*	29:10.00	29:09.7	29:55.00	29:54.7
110-Meter Hurdles	13.74	—	14.04	—
400-Meter Hurdles	50.30	50.0	51.65	51.4
400-Meter Relay	39.35	39.1	40.10	39.8
440-Yard Relay	39.55	39.3	40.30	40.0
1,600-Meter Relay	3:04.40	3:04.1	3:07.50	3:07.2
Mile Relay	3:05.60	3:05.3	3:08.70	3:08.4
	Metric		Metric	
High Jump	2.25		2.18	
Pole Vault	5.52		5.26	
Long Jump	8.05		7.70	
Triple Jump	16.45		15.75	
Shot Put	18.80		17.55	
Discus	59.00		54.50	
Javelin	73.50		67.50	
Hammer	67.50		60.00	
Decathlon	7,550 points		7,050 points	

*—Altitude adjustment available.

1996 DIVISION I WOMEN'S OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD QUALIFYING STANDARDS (Sea Level)				
EVENT	AUTOMATIC		PROVISIONAL	
	FAT	MT	FAT	MT
100 Meters	11.38	—	11.65	—
200 Meters	23.18	—	23.80	—
400 Meters	52.60	52.3	54.15	53.9
800 Meters	2:05.00	2:04.7	2:09.00	2:08.7
1,500 Meters*	4:19.50	4:19.2	4:26.00	4:25.7
Mile*	4:39.76	4:39.5	4:47.28	4:47.0
3,000 Meters*	9:19.00	9:18.7	9:45.00	9:44.7
5,000 Meters*	16:22.00	16:21.7	17:00.00	16:59.7
10,000 Meters*	34:20.00	34:19.7	35:40.00	35:39.7
100-Meter Hurdles	13.35	—	13.85	—
400-Meter Hurdles	57.65	57.4	59.95	59.7
400-Meter Relay	44.38	44.1	45.40	45.1
440-Yard Relay	44.58	44.3	45.60	45.3
1,600-Meter Relay	3:33.50	3:33.2	3:40.00	3:39.7
Mile Relay	3:34.70	3:34.4	3:41.20	3:40.9
	Metric		Metric	
High Jump	1.87		1.76	
Long Jump	6.50		6.15	
Triple Jump	13.10		12.50	
Shot Put	16.05		14.55	
Discus	53.00		48.50	
Javelin	51.74		46.50	
Hammer	53.34		45.72	
Heptathlon	5,500 points		5,075 points	

*—Altitude adjustment available.

1996 DIVISION II MEN'S OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD QUALIFYING STANDARDS (Sea Level)				
EVENT	AUTOMATIC		PROVISIONAL	
	FAT	MT	FAT	MT
100 Meters	10.40	—	10.59	—
200 Meters	21.00	—	21.35	—
400 Meters	46.40	46.1	47.40	47.1
800 Meters	1:49.00	1:48.7	1:52.00	1:51.7
1,500 Meters*	3:47.50	3:47.2	3:52.50	3:52.2
3,000-Meter Steeplechase*	9:06.50	9:06.2	9:23.00	9:22.7
5,000 Meters*	14:25.00	14:24.7	14:57.00	14:56.7
10,000 Meters*	30:20.00	30:19.7	31:26.00	31:25.7
110-Meter Hurdles	14.20	—	14.60	—
400-Meter Hurdles	51.70	51.4	53.00	52.7
400-Meter Relay	40.40	40.1	41.40	41.1
440-Yard Relay	40.60	40.3	41.60	41.3
1,600-Meter Relay	3:09.00	3:08.7	3:14.50	3:14.2
Mile Relay	3:10.20	3:09.9	3:15.70	3:15.4
	Metric Imperial		Metric Imperial	
High Jump	2.16 7'1"		2.08 6'9 3/4"	
Pole Vault	5.15 16'10 3/4"		4.90 16'1"	
Long Jump	7.72 25'4"		7.34 24'1"	
Triple Jump	15.35 50'4 1/4"		14.63 48'	
Shot Put	17.22 56'6"		16.10 52'10"	
Discus	53.34 175'0"		49.38 162'	
Javelin	65.14 217'		61.12 200'6"	
Hammer	57.00 187'		52.00 170'7"	
Decathlon	6,900 points		6,400 points	

*—Altitude adjustment available.

1996 DIVISION II WOMEN'S OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD QUALIFYING STANDARDS (Sea Level)				
EVENT	AUTOMATIC		PROVISIONAL	
	FAT	MT	FAT	MT
100 Meters	11.50	—	12.20	—
200 Meters	23.90	—	24.90	—
400 Meters	54.80	54.5	56.50	56.2
800 Meters	2:11.00	2:10.7	2:15.00	2:14.7
1,500 Meters*	4:31.00	4:30.7	4:41.00	4:40.7
3,000 Meters*	9:47.00	9:46.7	10:14.00	10:13.7
5,000 Meters*	17:00.00	16:59.7	17:55.00	17:54.7
10,000 Meters*	35:20.00	35:19.7	37:50.00	37:49.7
100-Meter Hurdles	14.05	—	14.70	—
400-Meter Hurdles	1:00.00	59.7	1:03.70	1:03.4
400-Meter Relay	45.80	45.5	48.10	47.8
440-Yard Relay	46.00	45.7	48.30	48.0
1,600-Meter Relay	3:43.00	3:42.7	3:53.00	3:52.7
Mile Relay	3:45.20	3:44.9	3:54.20	3:53.9
	Metric Imperial		Metric Imperial	
High Jump	1.76 5'9 1/4"		1.69 5'6 1/2"	
Long Jump	6.14 20'1 1/4"		5.74 18'10"	
Triple Jump	12.29 40'4"		11.53 37'10"	
Shot Put	14.17 46'6"		13.13 43'1"	
Discus	48.42 158'10"		42.00 137'9"	
Javelin	45.66 149'10"		40.70 139'9"	
Hammer	49.00 160'9"		42.00 132'10"	
Heptathlon	4,900 points		4,300 points	

*—Altitude adjustment available.

1996 DIVISION III MEN'S OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD QUALIFYING STANDARDS (Sea Level)				
EVENT	AUTOMATIC		PROVISIONAL	
	FAT	MT	FAT	MT
100 Meters	10.70	—	10.85	—
200 Meters	21.60	—	21.90	—
400 Meters	48.00	47.7	48.80	48.5
800 Meters	1:52.00	1:51.7	1:53.44	1:53.2
1,500 Meters*	3:53.90	3:53.6	3:55.64	3:55.4
3,000-Meter Steeplechase*	9:14.00	9:13.7	9:23.44	9:23.2
5,000 Meters*	14:40.94	14:40.7	14:54.44	14:54.2
10,000 Meters*	30:45.24	30:45.0	31:29.24	31:29.0
110-Meter Hurdles	14.68	—	14.90	—
400-Meter Hurdles	53.30	53.0	54.40	54.1
400-Meter Relay	41.80	41.5	42.20	41.9
440-Yard Relay	42.00	41.7	42.70	42.5
1,600-Meter Relay	3:15.70	3:15.4	3:17.80	3:17.5
Mile Relay	3:16.90	3:16.6	3:19.00	3:18.7
	Metric		Metric	
High Jump	2.09		2.06	
Pole Vault	4.82		4.65	
Long Jump	7.27		7.09	
Triple Jump	14.58		14.12	
Shot Put	16.00		15.24	
Discus	49.16		47.16	
Javelin	61.00		58.00	
Hammer	54.00		50.00	
Decathlon	6,410 points		6,100 points	

*—Altitude adjustment available.

1996 DIVISION III WOMEN'S OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD QUALIFYING STANDARDS (Sea Level)				
EVENT	AUTOMATIC		PROVISIONAL	
	FAT	MT	FAT	MT
100 Meters	12.31	—	12.55	—
200 Meters	25.30	—	25.90	—
400 Meters	57.70	57.4	58.70	58.4
800 Meters	2:15.13	2:14.8	2:17.84	2:17.6
1,500 Meters*	4:39.41	4:39.2	4:45.14	4:44.9
3,000 Meters*	10:08.71	10:08.5	10:22.74	10:22.5
5,000 Meters*	17:39.04	17:38.8	18:05.54	18:05.3
10,000 Meters*	37:10.74	37:10.5	38:25.24	38:25.0
100-Meter Hurdles	14.84	—	15.35	—
400-Meter Hurdles	1:03.70	1:03.4	1:05.10	1:04.8
400-Meter Relay	48.95	48.7	49.61	49.3
440-Yard Relay	49.25	49.0	49.91	49.6
1,600-Meter Relay	3:56.14	3:55.9	4:00.04	3:59.8
Mile Relay	3:57.34	3:57.1	4:01.24	4:01.0
	Metric		Metric	
High Jump	1.69		1.65	
Long Jump	5.60		5.46	
Triple Jump	11.52		11.11	
Shot Put	13.15		12.40	
Discus	42.38		40.50	
Javelin	41.00		37.50	
Hammer	47.50		42.00	
Heptathlon	4,200 points		3,950 points	

*—Altitude adjustment available.

Watch out for claims by ergogenic aids, committee warns

An NCAA committee again is warning institutions about student-athletes' use of ergogenic aids that purport to improve physical performance.

The NCAA Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports warns that, although such products may be advertised as improving athletic performance "legally" or "naturally," these products may contain small amounts of substances banned by the Association.

Such compounds are purchased through the mail, obtained in "nutrition" stores, or provided by friends, teammates, coaches, athletics de-

partments and other sources.

The competitive-safeguards committee notes that student-athletes who use such aids understandably are searching for safe and legal ways to improve athletic performance. The committee, however, warns that most of the compounds have little or no positive influence on exercise performance.

The committee advises athletics directors and others at NCAA institutions to inform student-athletes of the following:

■ Current medical information about ergogenic aids and "nutritional" supplements does not support the performance-enhancement

claims of manufacturers.

■ Many compounds obtained from specialty "nutrition" stores and mail-order businesses may not be subject to the strict regulations set by the Food and Drug Administration. Therefore, the content of many of those compounds is unknown and may not be represented accurately on the list of ingredients.

■ Some substances may contain small amounts of banned substances, such as testosterone or other anabolic steroids, or may actually be anabolic steroids but not labeled as such.

■ The student-athlete assumes all risk for use of ergogenic aids.

■ It is not possible for the NCAA drug-testing and drug-education subcommittee of the competitive-safeguards committee to determine a student-athlete's intent when he or she tests positive for a banned substance. The appeal process is designed to allow student-athletes to present medical information about the presence of a banned substance, but student-athletes have been unsuccessful in appealing positive drug tests on the basis that they did not know the substances they were taking contained banned drugs.

The committee notes that some student-athletes who have tested positive for NCAA banned substances

have reported no substance use outside of the use of "nutritional" supplements. Medical declarations obtained at the time of specimen collection for the NCAA drug-testing program confirm that use of ergogenic aids is very high.

The committee discourages NCAA institutions' athletics staffs from endorsing ergogenic aids and "nutritional" products that purport to improve student-athletes' athletic performance.

Further information about ergogenic aids and nutrition is available in Guideline 2J in the NCAA Sports Medicine Handbook.

Compliance Assistant 3.2 update mailed to institutions

Diskettes for Update Version 3.2 of the NCAA Compliance Assistant software program have been mailed to member institutions that previously were using Version 3.1.

Version 3.2 has several new features:

■ The ad hoc reporting feature is now part of the Compliance Assistant, at no charge. Separate disks are not required.

■ The ability to move from one student-athlete's record to another has been enhanced.

■ The program includes 1995-96 reports, including squad lists and updated satisfactory-progress work sheets to certify student-athletes for 1995-96.

■ It includes the application of new NCAA rules that were adopted at the 1995 NCAA Convention. For instance, Divisions I and II student-athletes may receive Pell Grants, in conjunction with institutional financial aid, up to the cost of attendance. The previous limit of the full grant-in-aid plus \$2,400 in Division I and

\$1,500 in Division II no longer exists. Also, a Division I multisport student-athlete who has not been recruited in football or offered financial aid to participate in football is allowed to practice in football without having to count against the football team's financial aid limits until that student-athlete engages in a football subvarsity or varsity contest.

NCAA Record

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Judson H. Taylor, former vice-president for academic affairs at Wisconsin-River Falls, named president at Cortland State, effective July 1. **Bruce F. Grube**, former provost at Southern Colorado-Pueblo, chosen as president at St. Cloud State. **Bill L. Atchley**, former president at Clemson and Pacific (California), chosen as interim president at Southeast Missouri State. **Josiah Bunting III**, former president at Hampden-Sydney, selected as president at Virginia Military. **Constantine N. Papadakis**, dean of the college of engineering at Cincinnati, named at Drexel. **Jan G. Womack**, vice-chancellor for administrative and student-life services at Wisconsin-Stout, selected as interim chancellor at Wisconsin-Superior.

FACULTY ATHLETICS REPRESENTATIVE

Tom Jones, professor of law at Alabama, resigned as faculty athletics representative at the school. **Culpepper Clark**, executive assistant to the president, will serve in the post until a permanent successor is named.

DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Bob McEvoy, men's basketball coach at Methodist, named athletics director there. **Mark Majeski**, assistant AD at Menlo, appointed head of athletics at UC Santa Cruz. Majeski will be responsible for overall administration of the athletics program. **Edward J. Manetta Jr.**, a graduate of St. John's (New York), selected as director at his alma mater. **Mike Simpson** named acting director of women's athletics at St. Cloud State until June 1996. **Paul A. Bubb**, associate athletics director at Cal State Northridge, selected as interim AD there. He replaced **Robert J. Hiebert**, who had served as director since 1978. Hiebert exercised his option to return to a tenured position in the school's department of kinesiology. **Larry Hiser** appointed athletics director at Endicott. He will retain his coaching duties. **Lew Perkins**, AD at Connecticut, agreed to a contract amendment that will become effective during the 1995-96 academic year and continue through the term of a five-year roll-over contract.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Tracy Cumming named associate athletics director and senior woman administrator at Clarion. **Sterling Brown**, administrative assistant to the director of athletics at Virginia Tech, hired as senior associate athletics director at Marshall. **Steve Green**, senior associate AD in charge of finance and operations at Cincinnati, chosen as associate AD for finance and personnel at Northwestern. **Vance Redfern**, executive director of the Illinois Professional Golfers Association, named senior associate AD at San Diego State. **Kevin Bryant**, athletics director at Whitworth, chosen as associate AD at Portland State, effective September 1. **Bob Minnix**, NCAA director of enforcement, named associate director of athletics for compliance and legal affairs at Florida State University (see story on page 7).

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Kristi Straub named assistant athletics director at Wesleyan (Georgia), where she also will be head soccer and softball coach. **Wendy J. Guthrie** appointed assistant AD and senior woman administrator at St. Francis (Pennsylvania). **Katherine Perry DeLorenzo** selected as assistant AD and women's lacrosse and field hockey coach at Skidmore. **John Douglas** named at Widener. **Bob Heller** named assistant AD at Slippery Rock. **Michael T. Hammond**, former assistant AD for compliance and academics at Charleston Southern, replaced **Jon Mark Hall** as assistant AD at South Carolina-Spartanburg. Hall was named assistant AD for internal affairs and men's tennis coach at Southern Indiana. **John Douglas** appointed assistant director of athletics at Widener. Douglas, sports

Magill retires after 59 years at Georgia

Dan Magill, assistant athletics director for public relations and Georgia Bulldog Clubs and also director of tennis at Georgia, has announced he will retire September 1.

Magill, who retired as Georgia's tennis coach after the 1988 season, coached for 34 seasons, compiling a 706-183 record. He is the most victorious tennis coach in NCAA Division I history and led teams to NCAA team championships in 1985 and 1987. His teams also won a record 13 Southeastern Conference outdoor championships and eight indoor league titles.

He began his Bulldog athletics career in the 1930s as a batboy. After graduating from Georgia in 1942, Magill served as sports information director until 1976.

Magill founded the Georgia Bulldog Club in 1953. Two years ago, the university tennis facilities were named for Magill.



Magill

information director at the school from 1985 to 1993, returned after serving as assistant to the executive secretary at the Centennial Conference since January 1994. **Michael Ansarra**, assistant director of admissions at Central Connecticut State since 1988, chosen as assistant AD for compliance there. He replaced **Dan Coonan**, who was named to a similar post at California. **Jason Sullivan** named assistant AD for athletics media relations at Cal Poly San Luis Obispo. **Richard J. Cole Jr.**, assistant director of marketing at Buffalo, hired as assistant AD for marketing and promotions at Stony Brook. **Bob McEvoy**, head men's basketball coach for the past four years at Methodist, given additional duties as assistant AD at the school. His main responsibilities include compliance and coordination of the activities center schedule. Also, **Jim Peebles** was named assistant AD at the college. He will continue as assistant baseball coach. **Pat Elliott**, assistant basketball coach and administrative assistant at Seton Hall from 1989 to 1994, elevated to assistant AD/facilities. **Alice Schmidt DeFazio** named assistant AD and head women's basketball coach at Jersey City State. She served as interim coach in 1994-95. **Nancy J. Bals** named assistant AD at Endicott, where she will continue as head women's basketball coach. **Bill Shumard**, assistant athletics director for administration and development at Long Beach State, appointed senior director of marketing and donor relations there.

COACHES

Baseball—**Dave Bingham** resigned as head baseball coach at Kansas. He led the Jayhawks to an appearance in the College World Series in 1993. **Larry Frank** named baseball coach at Principia. Frank most recently was director of the Kansas City Baseball School in Kansas City, Missouri.

Baseball assistants—**Doug Thurman**, a baseball coach at the high-school, community college and college levels during the last four seasons, hired as an assistant at San Jose State. **Scott Hatten** named assistant coach at New York Tech. He replaced **Randy Caden**, who resigned. **Bobby Moranda** hired at Wake Forest.

Men's basketball—**Mike Duenser**, assistant men's basketball coach at Dubuque, selected as head men's basketball coach at Rockford. He replaced **Dick Mauer**. **Bob McEvoy**, men's basketball coach at Methodist, also named athletics director there. **Ritchie McKay**, assistant coach at Washington and a former assistant at Bradley, hired at Portland State. The school discontinued the sport in 1981, but is bringing it back in fall 1996. **Bryan Poore** hired as interim head coach at Charleston (West Virginia). He replaces **Greg White**, who took a one-year leave of absence to serve as assistant men's basketball coach at UCLA. **Chris Fuller** named at Morgan State. **Andy Johnston** named at American International. **Jim Harrick**,

head coach at UCLA, signed a five-year contract extension through the 1999-2000 season. **Harrick**, who led the Bruins to the Division I championship this year, was named Naismith and National Association of Basketball Coaches national coach of the year. He completed his seventh season as UCLA's head coach. **Bobby Dye**, head basketball coach at Boise State for the past 12 seasons, retired with a record of 213-133. He is the most victorious coach at Boise State and in the Big Sky Conference, with a career record of 373-221 through 21 years at Boise State, Cal State Bakersfield and Cal State Fullerton. **Rod Jensen**, assistant coach at Boise State since 1983, replaced **Dye**. **Thomas Sienkiewicz**, top men's basketball assistant at Brown for the past six years, selected as the first full-time head coach at Roger Williams. He also will serve as compliance coordinator. **Don Kelbick**, head coach at Keene State for the past 11 seasons, granted a leave of absence for the 1995-96 season. **Mark Coleman**, former assistant at Pittsburgh, selected as head coach at Drew. **Jim Calhoun**, head coach at Connecticut, agreed to a four-year contract extension that will run through the 1998-99 season.

Men's basketball assistants—**Charlie Schaefer** named full-time assistant men's basketball coach at West Texas A&M. **George Wunder**, assistant at UC Irvine during the 1994-95 season, hired at San Francisco State, effective immediately. **Glenn Bell** chosen at Bard. **Tommy Amaker**, assistant at Duke, promoted to associate head coach. **Brian Blaney** named assistant coach at Miami (Ohio).

Melvin Smith Jr. chosen at Morgan State. **Andrew Helton**, restricted-earnings coach at St. Francis (Pennsylvania), named assistant coach there. He replaced **Adrian Townsend**, who resigned. **Karel Jelinek** chosen as assistant men's basketball and soccer coach at Allegheny. **Joe Mantegna**, an assistant at East Stroudsburg last year, named assistant coach at Adelphi. **Alvin Jones** and **Rick Rushton** appointed as assistants at Worcester State. **Jon Wheeler**, an assistant at UC Davis for the past three seasons, hired at Pepperdine. He succeeds **Bob Mandeville**, who will pursue private business opportunities.

Murray State hired the following assistants: **Tom Kelsey**, **Tevester Anderson** and **Line Darner**. **Brian Regan** retained as assistant coach at Slippery Rock, where he joined the staff last season under an interim head coach. **Steve Bernath** and **Tony Newsom** selected as assistants at Siena. **Bernath**, a restricted-earnings coach last season, was promoted to replace **Steve Clifford**, who was named head coach at Adelphi. **Pratt** named the following assistants: **Bernard Chang**, **Donovan Ellis** and **Donald Moore**. **Joseph P. Reilly** named graduate assistant coach at St. Michael's.

Women's basketball—**Mark Capps** chosen as head women's basketball

Calendar

September 8	Special Committee to Oversee Implementation of the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse Subcommittee	Iowa City, Iowa
September 11-12	Committee on Review and Planning	Monterey, California
September 13	Division II Task Force to Review the NCAA Membership Structure	Atlanta
September 13	Division III Task Force to Review the NCAA Membership Structure	Chicago
September 13-14	Two-Year College Relations Committee	Monterey, California
September 16-17	Foreign-Student Records Consultants	Kansas City, Missouri
September 18-19	Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism	Kansas City, Missouri
September 19-20	Committee on Women's Athletics	Kansas City, Missouri

Polls

Division I-AA Football

The Sports Network preseason top 25 NCAA Division I-AA football teams:

1. Youngstown State, 2. Marshall, 3. McNeese State, 4. Montana, 5. Eastern Kentucky, 6. Appalachian State, 7. James Madison, 8. Boise State, 9. Pennsylvania, 10.

Southern-Baton Rouge, 11. Delaware, 12. William and Mary, 13. Stephen F. Austin, 14. Idaho, 15. Troy State, 16. Grambling, 17. Massachusetts, 18. New Hampshire, 19. Northern Iowa, 20. Southeast Missouri State, 21. Liberty, 22. Boston U., 23. Florida A&M, 24. Georgia Southern, 25. Western Illinois.

coach at Rockford. He replaced **Kristyn King**. **Beth Kane** hired as head coach at Clarkson. **Lisa Parker**, assistant coach at Colorado State, appointed head coach at Colorado Christian. **Peggy Sells**, coach at South Carolina-Spartanburg for the past three seasons, selected as head coach at Virginia Commonwealth. **Alice Schmidt DeFazio** named assistant athletics director and head women's basketball coach at Jersey City State. She served as interim coach in 1994-95. **Larry McNeal**, assistant at Northeastern Illinois, selected as head coach at Talladega. **Geno Auriemma**, who coached Connecticut to this year's Division I championship, signed a new four-year contract. Auriemma, whose team finished the season with a 35-0 record, was named coach of the year by six organizations. **Hilbert's Kristen MacDonald** named women's basketball and volleyball coach at Rivier.

Women's basketball assistants—**Yvette Harris**, who assisted the 1993 women's basketball team at Ohio State to a 28-4 record, hired at Fresno State. She replaced **Annan Wilson**, who resigned in June to enter private business. **Laura Stauffer** and **Denny Stern** chosen as assistants at Baldwin-Wallace. **Brenda Freese** named at Iowa State. **Michelle Lemons** appointed assistant basketball and women's softball coach at Rollins. **Kate Bromovitch** hired at Fairfield. **Lauren Hatfield**, a 1994 Franklin Pierce graduate, named assistant coach at her alma mater. **Kim Yancey**, assistant coach at Nebraska-Kearney last season, hired at Central Missouri State.

Sherri Smelser resigned as assistant coach at Alabama. **Kellie Kennedy** chosen at Richmond. **Lori Opp** and **Carol Jones** named assistants at Murray State. **Jeff Malby** selected at Montana State. He is a former head coach at Rocky Mountain. **Carol Russell**, a 1993 Nebraska graduate, appointed at Northeast Missouri State. **Erika Lang** appointed at Purdue. She replaced **Gail Hook**. **Lynn A. Donovan**, assistant at Central Connecticut State last season, selected as top assistant at Drexel.

Michelle Lemons, head women's softball coach at a Florida community college, named assistant basketball and head softball coach at Rollins. **Sarah Mannes**, a second-year coach at Maine, promoted to top assistant, replacing **Lamar Boutwell**, who was named assistant coach at Purdue. Also, **Jody Benner**, the third assistant at Maine, was promoted into Mannes' former position. **Todd Schaefer** named at Western Illinois. **Nancy Swain**, a former basketball and softball player at Southern Illinois-Edwardsville, hired as assistant women's basketball coach at her alma mater.

Men's and women's crew assistant—**Kevin Harris** selected as novice crew coach at Mount Holyoke.

Men's and women's cross country—

Steve Schallenkamp returned to Bard as head cross country coach after a year away from the position. **Philip Schuchert** replaced **Christopher Tetro** as head men's and women's cross country coach at Fairfield. **Steve Dolan** chosen as head coach of the cross country and track and field programs at Trenton State. **Ron Cox** named men's coach at Central (Iowa). **Steve Straub**, head men's track and field and cross country coach at Rice, resigned. Straub had served as head coach since 1980 and had been affiliated with the university since 1967, as a student, assistant track coach and head coach. **Dick Hess**, head women's track and field coach at Susquehanna for the past four years, given additional duties as head men's and women's cross country coach. **Daniel C. Costigan** named men's cross country and track coach at Southern Maine.

Men's and women's cross country assistants—Salem State hired **Julie Goodwin** and **Rene Kave** as assistant men's and women's cross country and track coaches.

Field hockey—**Tracey Folio** replaced **Kathy Railey** as head field hockey coach at Western Maryland. Folio was a student-athlete there from 1987 to 1990 and became assistant coach in 1994. **Laurie Kerr** named field hockey and women's lacrosse coach at Muhlenberg. **Angel Prinos** hired as head field hockey coach and assistant women's softball coach at Delaware Valley. She replaced **Linda Fleischer**, who will concentrate on her duties as assistant athletics director and head women's softball coach. **Katherine Perry DeLorenzo** hired as assistant AD and women's lacrosse and field hockey coach at Skidmore.

Field hockey assistants—**Ritika Bowry** selected as a field hockey assistant at Boston U. **Kelly Smith** chosen as assistant coach at Colgate. **Julie Williamson** named assistant field hockey and women's lacrosse coach at Cornell. **Nancy Billger**, head women's lacrosse coach and assistant field hockey coach at Davidson last year, will take over the same positions at Susquehanna. She succeeds **Peggy Bobb** in the field hockey position. **Christie Berta**, a 1995 Lehigh graduate, selected at Muhlenberg. **Teresa Tipton** named assistant coach at Lafayette.

Football—**Steve Keenum**, offensive line coach at Hardin-Simmons last year, replaced **Joe George** as head football coach at McMurry.

Football assistants—**Eric Hancock**, a 1993 Susquehanna graduate, returned to his alma mater as assistant football coach. For the past two years, Hancock coached the defensive line at Bates. **Sam Venuto** appointed wide receivers coach at Villanova. **Keith Hunter** hired as assistant football coach at American International. **Bob Bodor** named

NCAA Record

► Continued from page 14

defensive coordinator at Hartwick... Merchant Marine announced the following appointments: **Kyle Alexander** as defensive line coach, **Peter Barb** receivers coach, **Monk Bailey** outside linebackers coach and **Sal Capek** offensive line coach...**Paul Haynes** named graduate assistant coach at Ferris State. He will coach the defensive backfield.

Daniel Frank, assistant at Allegheny, and **Shap Boyd**, assistant at Lycoming, chosen as assistants at Sewanee (University of the South). The school also named the following coaching interns: **Joe Davis**, who was an assistant high-school coach for the past five years, and **Darren Shutler**, assistant at Capital last year...East Tennessee State named two assistants: **John Parker**, defensive secondary coach and assistant recruiting coordinator, and **Darryl Mason**, wide receivers coach...**Greg Younger** replaced **Brian Boyse** as sports information director and quarterbacks/receivers coach at Hillsdale.

Tennessee-Chattanooga appointed the following staff: **Rick Whitt**, defensive coordinator, named assistant head coach; **Frankie DeBrusk**, wide receivers coach, and **Shane Montgomery**, quarterbacks coach, named co-offensive coordinators; and **Reggie Lawrence** named running backs coach...**Leo Fanning** named defensive backs coach at Boston U...**Carlos Garay** named receivers coach at Hofstra...**Dave Palazzi** and **Frank Sherman** appointed assistants at Worcester State...**Samuel Smith**, a 23-year college coaching veteran, named linebackers coach at Fayetteville State.

David McCall, a 1992 graduate of Lenoir-Rhyne, chosen as defensive line coach at his alma mater. The school also hired **Calvin Hunter** as wide receivers coach...**Dante Wright** and **Thurmond Moore** named assistants at North Texas. Wright will coach tight ends and Simon was named running backs coach...**Fred Redd**, a high-school offensive coordinator last season, selected as defensive line coach at Missouri Southern State...**Steve Nejm**, who has been on the Weber State football staff for the past six years, elevated to full-time assistant. Weber State also announced the selection of **Derek Mason** as an assistant. He replaced **Mark Gorscak**.

Norwich hired the following assistants: **Steve Edmonds**, **Mark Ellis** and **Theron Perna**...**Nick Koch** and **Greg Ballowe** named at Muhlenberg. Koch will coach running backs and Ballowe the offensive line...**Lafayette** named **Lendell Jones** tight ends coach and **Derek Mast** defensive tackles coach...**Bart LaRocca** hired as wide receivers and tight ends coach at Trinity (Texas)...**Greg Wallace** appointed at Augustana (Illinois)...**Ralph Kirchenheiter**, former head coach and director of athletics at Muhlenberg, and **Mike Clawson** named assistant football coaches at Lehigh. Clawson will assist with tight ends and the kicking game.

Men's and women's golf—**Briget Boshell**, athletics director at a Florida high school, selected as women's golf coach at East Tennessee State...**Todd Isley** named men's golf coach at Central (Iowa)...**Kevin Williams** hired at East Carolina.

Men's and women's golf assistant—**Tony Martinho** appointed assistant golf coach at Salem State.

Men's ice hockey assistants—**Tom Thurston**, student manager for the ice hockey team at Minnesota since 1991, hired as team manager at Colorado College. Also, **Scott Owens** resigned as associate coach/recruiting coordinator at Colorado College.

Men's and women's lacrosse—**Nancy Billger**, head women's lacrosse coach and assistant field hockey coach at Davidson last year, will take over the same positions at Susquehanna. She succeeds **Andrea Dowhower** in the lacrosse post...**Jill Cosse** named women's coach at Kean...**Katherine Perry DeLorenzo** hired as assistant athletics director and women's lacrosse and field hockey coach at Skidmore...**Suzanne Carls** appointed for the wom-

en's team at Boston U...**Laurie Kerr** named field hockey and women's lacrosse coach at Muhlenberg.

Women's lacrosse assistants—**Julie Williamson** named assistant field hockey and women's lacrosse coach at Cornell...**Leslie Benintend** chosen as assistant lacrosse coach at Muhlenberg. She also was named head women's soccer coach.

Men's and women's soccer—**Greg Moss-Brown** appointed head men's soccer coach at Bard...**Frederico Velazquez** hired as men's coach at Pratt...**Miguel Paredes** named director of soccer and men's soccer coach at Texas-Pan American...**Karel Jelinek** chosen as head men's soccer and assistant men's basketball coach at Allegheny...**Alan Bodenstein** appointed women's soccer coach at Adelphi...**Joe Russo** named full-time head women's coach at Trenton State...**Philmore George**, assistant men's coach and founder/coach of the first women's club team at Marshall, chosen as men's and women's coach at Mount Olive. He succeeds **Neil Roberts**, who was named head women's soccer coach at East Carolina...East Carolina named **Will Wiberg** as men's soccer coach. He is a 1982 graduate of the university...**Leslie Benintend** chosen as head women's soccer coach at Muhlenberg. She also was named assistant women's lacrosse coach...**Kelly Blasius Knudsen**, assistant women's soccer coach at Dartmouth for the past three seasons, named head women's coach at Vermont...**Anthony Ditchkus** named head women's soccer coach at Jersey City State.

Men's and women's soccer assistants—**Toma Gojcevic** named assistant men's soccer coach at Manhattan...**Darren Middlesworth** hired as assistant men's coach at San Francisco State...**Chuck Schimpf** and **Kirk Brodows** named assistant men's coaches at Merchant Marine...**Kim Miller** appointed for men's soccer at Worcester State...**Renee DePiano**, a member of the 1992 Division II Women's Soccer Championship all-tournament team while at Sonoma State, selected as graduate assistant women's coach at North Dakota State...**David Dietrich** named part-time men's and women's soccer assistant at Rhodes...**Mike McFarland** named men's assistant coach at Roanoke...**George Nazario**, men's assistant at Seton Hall for the past three seasons, resigned...**Michele K. Amidon** hired at Bowdoin as assistant women's soccer coach...**Tamara Browder-Abboud** appointed women's assistant coach at Toledo...**Jennifer Mead**, a recent graduate of George Mason, selected as goalkeepers coach for women's soccer at Colorado College...**Karen Ferguson** named women's assistant coach at Boston U...**Karyn Shipp** hired for women's soccer at San Francisco State.

Women's softball—**Richard Blood**, an assistant softball coach at Dartmouth for the past year, named the first full-time head softball coach at Cornell...**Michelle Lemons** appointed assistant women's basketball and head softball coach at Rollins...**Jodi Curnutte-Eickemeyer** hired at Dayton. She also was named assistant strength and conditioning coach...**Michelle Lemons**, head softball coach at a Florida community college, named assistant women's basketball and head softball coach at Rollins...**Bonny Brown-Denico** chosen at Southern Maine.

Women's softball assistants—**Kim Staehle**, assistant softball coach at Connecticut, hired as assistant coach at Hofstra...**Sara Hayes**, a 1995 Notre Dame graduate, hired as assistant softball coach at DePaul. Hayes finished her Notre Dame career with eight single-season records and nine career records...**Robyn Burgess** chosen as pitching coach at Wisconsin...**Mindy Dessert** returned to Western Illinois, her alma mater, as assistant softball coach...**Angel Prinos** hired as head field hockey coach and assistant softball coach at Delaware Valley.

Men's and women's swimming and diving—**David McDevitt** replaced **Dick Bromley** as swimming and diving coach at Rockford...**Tim Pukys**, a former assistant at Hiram, chosen as head men's

and women's swimming coach at Loras...**Greg Werner** hired as men's and women's swimming coach at Ohio...**Shelly Matheny** named women's swimming and diving coach and head athletics trainer at Wells. She replaced swimming and diving coach **Amy Riedel**, who resigned...**Matt Kinney**, assistant coach at Western Illinois, named aquatics director and head men's and women's swimming coach at Mary Washington...**Cindy Weingartner**, diving coach at Binghamton for the past five years, given additional duties as men's and women's swimming coach at the school. She replaced **Joe Shore**, who resigned in June.

Men's and women's swimming and diving assistants—Kansas named three assistant swimming coaches: **Kris Upshaw**, assistant swimming coach at Ball State for the last two years; **Troy Reynolds**, a 1994 Kansas graduate; and **Mike Soderling**, a two-year team captain and most-valuable swimmer in 1992 at Kansas...**Bill Tramel**, a former assistant swimming coach at Georgia, South Carolina and Missouri, named full-time assistant for men's and women's swimming at North Carolina.

Men's and women's tennis—**Charles Riedinger** chosen as head men's tennis coach at Bard...**Jean Sokolowski**, a 1995 Rockford graduate, named head women's tennis coach at her alma mater. She replaced **Farley Youman**...**Wendell C. Sadler**, assistant professor of exercise and sport studies at Tarleton State, will take on additional duties as head women's tennis coach, effective immediately...**Cyndi Raymond**, head women's softball coach at Wisconsin-Stout, also will lead the women's tennis team...**Jon Mark Hall**, assistant athletics director at South Carolina-Spartanburg, named men's tennis coach and assistant AD for internal affairs at Southern Indiana...**Pam Davis**, assistant tennis coach at Virginia Tech since 1992, chosen as director and full-time coach of the women's team at East Tennessee State...**Tricia Udicious** selected as head men's and women's coach at Trenton State. For the past two seasons, Udicious has been head coach for the men's program and part-time assistant for the women...**Ram Seetharam** replaced **Lauren Herman** as head women's tennis coach at Wells...**Gary Ward**, currently a mathematics teacher at a Massachusetts high school, hired as men's and women's tennis coach at Franklin Pierce...**Stacy Rowley**, assistant coach at Muhlenberg, promoted to head men's coach...**Henry Erlich**, a tennis professional at a Chicago athletics club, hired as men's tennis coach at DePaul...**Wayne St. Peter** named head women's tennis coach at Southern Maine.

Men's and women's track and field—**Brian Kavanaugh**, assistant men's and women's track and field coach at Wayne State (Nebraska), promoted to head coach. He will continue to coach the cross country teams...**Darrelle Boyd**, former assistant at Northeastern, selected as women's track and field coach at Massachusetts-Boston. Also, **Richard Hart**, former high-school head track coach, selected as head men's coach there...**Steve Dolan** chosen as head coach of the cross country and track and field programs at Trenton State...**Kevin Sanger** hired as men's coach at Central (Iowa)...**Steve Straub**, head men's track and field and cross country coach at Rice, resigned. Straub had served as head coach since 1980 and has been affiliated with the university since 1967 as a student, assistant track coach and head coach...**Lou Di Lullo** appointed head men's and women's track and field coach at Muhlenberg...**Daniel C. Costigan** named men's cross country and track coach at Southern Maine...**Bill Royds** hired as men's and women's track and field coach at Delaware Valley. He replaced **Lou Coppens**, who resigned for personal reasons...**Virginia McCloud** dismissed as head women's track coach at Alabama State. **Horace Crump**, men's track and field coach, will act as interim women's coach until a replacement is found.

Men's and women's track and field assistants—**Dana Boone** hired as assistant track and field coach at Middle

Tennessee State...Wichita State named three assistants: **Deb Moore** as sprints and jumps coach, **Bryan Compton** as throws coach, and **Joe Weis** as distance-runners coach...Salem State hired **Julie Goodwin** and **Rene Kave** as assistant men's and women's cross country and track coaches.

Men's volleyball—**Tom Deppe**, a high-school boys' volleyball coach in Wisconsin for the past four years, hired as men's volleyball coach at Wisconsin-Milwaukee. He replaced **Glenn Moen**.

Women's volleyball—**Kristen MacDonald**, head basketball coach at Hilbert and former assistant basketball coach at Massachusetts-Boston, named head women's basketball and volleyball coach at Rivier...**Joe Bowman** selected at South Carolina-Spartanburg...**Tim Bearden** chosen as head coach at Wayne State (Michigan)...**Julie Sandoval**, assistant at Cal State Fullerton for the last three years, hired as head coach at Cal State Dominguez Hills...**Kim Johnson Walker** appointed at East Carolina. She replaced **Gail Guttenberg**, who was named to a post at Northern Illinois...**Tim Caiser** named interim head coach at Quinnipiac...**Lisa Vivacqua** named head coach of the newly instituted women's volleyball program at Utica...**Cathy Skinner**, assistant at Drexel for the past year, hired as head coach at Fordham...**Julie Oja** replaced **Dan Brzozowski** as head women's volleyball coach at Misericordia. Brzozowski resigned after four seasons...**Veronica O'Brien** appointed at New Hampshire...**Keith Edwards** dismissed as head coach at Alabama State. He coached there for 17 years, compiling a record of 378-249. Assistant coach **Sonia Price** was named interim coach.

Women's volleyball assistants—**Craig Dyer**, a 1995 Susquehanna graduate, named assistant women's volleyball coach there...**Tarnisha Thompson**, a former volleyball player at Michigan, named assistant coach at Toledo. During the 1994-95 season, Thompson was graduate assistant strength coach at Eastern Michigan...**Michelle Vonderheide** chosen at DePaul, her alma mater. The 1993 graduate holds every assist record at the school...**Shelley M. Chryst**, an assistant at Northwestern last season, hired at Wisconsin-Milwaukee. She replaced **Liz Kohli**, who resigned in June...**Steve Boyle** appointed assistant coach at Salem State...**Jenifer Barber** named at St. Cloud State...**Doug Chichar** selected at Wichita State. He replaced **Kim Henry**...**Tracy Zink** hired at West Texas A&M...**Jody Conro** selected as assistant volleyball coach at Rockford.

Wrestling—**Bruce Haberli**, head wrestling coach at Manhattan for the past seven years, appointed head wrestling coach at New York University...**Jim Beichner**, top assistant at Pittsburgh for the past seven years, hired as head coach at Buffalo.

STAFF
Administrative coordinator—**Bonnie Donaldson** chosen as administrative coordinator at Weber State.

Business manager—**Judith Russo Caserta** appointed business manager at Canisius.

Compliance coordinators—**Thomas Sienkiewicz** named at Roger Williams, where he also will be head men's basketball coach...**Christopher Peacock**, assistant director of compliance and student services at Cincinnati, appointed compliance coordinator at Towson State...**Kelly Groddy**, compliance coordinator at UNLV, hired as assistant commissioner of the Mid American Conference.

Development director—**Jerry George** named director of athletics development at Valparaiso.

Equipment manager—**Brian Barmes** chosen as equipment manager at Murray State.

Events coordinator—**Mark Rowland**, graduate assistant at Brockport State, appointed events coordinator for athletics there.

Facility assistant—**Scott Simnitch**, a former intern at the Women's Basketball Coaches Association and at Central Michigan, named assistant facility manager at Washington (Missouri).

Graduate assistant—**Betsy Balling** selected as athletics department gradu-

ate assistant at Brockport State.

Marketing directors—**Bill Shumard**, assistant athletics director for administration and development at Long Beach State, appointed senior director of marketing and donor relations there...**Chad Gerrety**, assistant marketing and promotions director at East Tennessee State for the past two years, appointed director of marketing/promotions at Weber State. He replaced **Michael Hogan**.

Marketing assistants—**Chris Hiltgen**, ticket manager and assistant marketing director at Wisconsin-Milwaukee since 1993, resigned. He was named assistant football coach at a Wisconsin high school...**Leslie Brown** appointed marketing assistant at Murray State...**David Ridpath** replaced **Albert Vicario** as marketing and promotions assistant at Weber State...**Theo Howard** named an intern in the marketing department at Detroit.

Media relations assistant—**Kevin Melissare** named media relations assistant at Cal Poly San Luis Obispo.

Sports information directors—**Scott Clark** named sports information director at Louisiana Tech...**Chuck Sullivan**, former athletics communications assistant at Princeton, selected as SID at Massachusetts-Boston...**Greg Younger** replaced **Brian Boyse** as sports information director and quarterbacks/receivers coach for football at Hillsdale...**Don Nadeau** named at St. Mary's (Minnesota)...**Richard Paige**, assistant SID for the past two years at Jacksonville, appointed interim SID there...**Patrick Guillen**, SID at Southern California College for the last two years, appointed interim director at Cal State Dominguez Hills...**Chris O'Donnell**, assistant SID at Rochester Institute of Technology, named SID at Franklin Pierce...**Marc Simon** replaced **Chris Militello** as sports information director at Hamilton. Militello was named director at North Carolina-Greensboro...**Jennifer Hoover**, assistant SID at Yale, appointed SID at Johns Hopkins...**Brian Welch**, a junior journalism student at Utica, named sports information director there. He replaced **Jim Taylor**, who graduated in May and was named assistant SID at Lehigh...**Lisa Markley**, coordinator of promotion and sports information for women's athletics at New Hampshire, resigned. Markley has been a staff member at the university for seven years...**B. L. Elfring**, sports information director at Massachusetts-Lowell for the past 13 years, named to a similar post at Southern Maine.

Sports information assistants—**Travis Lazarczyk** appointed sports information assistant at Hartwick. He recently served as a student assistant in the sports information office at Maine...**Brian Fremund** chosen as interim assistant SID at Jacksonville...**John Gilger** replaced **Brian McCann** as assistant SID at New Mexico State. McCann was named to a similar post at Cincinnati...**Maureen Coyle**, a member of the sports information staff at Rutgers, hired as assistant SID at Vanderbilt...**Brent Squires** appointed sports information graduate assistant at George Washington, where he will serve through spring 1997...**Brian Morgan** promoted from sports information intern to assistant SID at Murray State...**Susan Lax** replaced Morgan as sports information intern...**Chad Krueger** appointed as an intern in the sports information office at Detroit...**Laura Fawcett** hired as assistant SID at Air Force...**Eric Ridgley**, a 1994 graduate of Mercyhurst, named graduate assistant SID at Slippery Rock...**Mike Lage-schulte**, a student assistant SID at Utah...**Kelli Gossens**, former intern at Cincinnati, named assistant SID at Bowling Green...**Pat Farabaugh**, interim sports promotion and information director at Slippery Rock, named assistant SID at Bucknell...**David Johnson** chosen as an intern in sports information at Northern Iowa.

Sports media assistant—**Victor Mendoza** named graduate assistant in sports media relations at Manhattan.

Sports publicity assistant—**Tricia**

See NCAA Record, page 16 ►

NCAA Record

► Continued from page 15

Harris, sports publicity assistant in the women's athletics department at Texas, chosen as assistant director of information services at the Big Sky Conference.

Vice-chancellor for sports and wellness—Bernard J. Mullin, president and chief operating officer of the International Hockey League's Denver Grizzlies, named vice-chancellor for sports and wellness at Denver, effective September 1.

Strength and conditioning coach—John Sisk, assistant strength and conditioning coach at Furman for the past two years, named strength and conditioning coach at his alma mater, Western Carolina. **Michelle Pinard**, a 1994 Loyola Marymount graduate, named head strength and conditioning coach and assistant athletics trainer at Seton Hall.

Strength and conditioning assistants—Lea Hankey named assistant strength and conditioning coach at Maryland. **Jodi Curnutte-Eickemeyer** hired at Dayton, where she also will serve as head women's softball coach. **Dave Lawson**, a graduate assistant for the past 18 months at West Virginia, named assistant strength and conditioning coach there.

Ticket manager—Chris Hiltgen, ticket manager and assistant marketing director at Wisconsin-Milwaukee since 1993, resigned. He was named assistant football coach at a Wisconsin high school. **Angelo Stio** promoted from assistant manager to ticket manager at Seton Hall.

Trainers—Michael Keeney, assistant at Shippensburg for the past two years, named head athletics trainer at Susquehanna. Keeney replaced **Amy Everitt**, who accepted a faculty position in athletics training at Salem State. **Jill Manners** chosen as women's trainer at West Virginia. She replaced **Betsey Schmidt**, who was named coordinator

of the West Virginia undergraduate trainer program. **Gina Delmont** selected as trainer at Bard. **Lisa Walser**, an exercise specialist, named athletics trainer for 1995-96 at South Carolina-Spartanburg. **Robert C. Toth** hired at Adrian, replacing **Christine Lauber**. Lauber accepted a faculty position at Charleston (West Virginia). **Shelly Matheny** hired as women's swimming and diving coach and head athletics trainer at Wells. She replaced **Deanna Errico**, who was named assistant trainer at St. Lawrence. **Ernst Feisner** named head athletics trainer at Earlham.

Assistant trainers—Jennifer Semle selected as assistant athletics trainer at Rider. **Kathleen VanEerden**, former head trainer at a community college, hired as assistant trainer at Massachusetts-Boston. **Michael J. Higgins** appointed at Delaware, replacing **Sheila Fees**, who resigned after six years to spend more time with her family. **Steven R. Chouinard** named at Lehigh. He replaced **Bernie Stento**, who resigned to take a position in an Indiana clinic. **Michelle Brown**, graduate assistant at Minnesota for the past two years, appointed at Slippery Rock. She replaced **Bonnie Siple**, who accepted a teaching position with the university health science faculty. **Dawn Schleiden** named assistant trainer at Lafayette. **Michelle Pinard**, a 1994 Loyola Marymount graduate, named head strength and conditioning coach and assistant athletics trainer at Seton Hall. **John Swart** hired as assistant trainer at Delaware Valley. **Stacey Lofstad** named assistant trainer at Merchant Marine.

CONFERENCES

The Independent Athletic Conference announced the following officers: **Frank J. Rotunda** as president and **Stephen B. Young** as secretary/treasurer. **Howard Milton** hired as an intern at the Western Athletic Confer-

ence. **Timothy S. Parker**, director of compliance and championships for the past three years at the Mid-American Athletic Conference, named assistant executive director for championships and compliance at the Patriot League.

Edward McLaughlin named media relations intern at the Hockey East Conference for the 1995-96 season.

Tricia Harris, sports publicity assistant in the women's athletics department at Texas, chosen as assistant director of information services at the Big Sky Conference. **Michael W. Hirschman** hired as communications assistant at the North Atlantic Conference. **Todd Bamford**, who is beginning his fourth year as sports information director at Norwich, selected as publicist for the Freedom Football Conference. Bamford replaced **Chris Brown**.

Albert D. Bean Jr., director of intercollegiate athletics at Southern Maine, appointed commissioner of the Little East Conference. Bean replaces **Robert A. Dowd**. **Lanette Freeman**, an intern at the Western Athletic Conference since April, promoted to assistant director of championships. **Kelly Groddy**, compliance coordinator at UNLV, hired as assistant commissioner at the Mid-American Conference. The conference also announced that **Paul Palian** has been hired as director of marketing. The Colonial Athletic Association promoted **Nichole Manning** to director of championships and named **Steve Vehorn** sports information director. **John Douglas**, assistant to the executive secretary of the Centennial Conference, named assistant director of athletics at Widener.

ASSOCIATIONS

Matt Wolfert, assistant executive director/administration at the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA), resigned to become regional sales manager at Home Team Advantage, Inc. NACDA announced the

hirings of **Brian Horning** as assistant director of NACDA Foundation scholarships and assistant membership coordinator and **Pat Manak** and **Melissa Dukov** as assistant directors of administration. Manak and Dukov are former NACDA interns.

Etc.

CORRECTIONS

The name of a football assistant at Moravian was listed incorrectly in the Record section of the August 16 issue of The NCAA News. **Tim Moncman** was hired as defensive line coach at Albany (New York).

Notables

Peter Kormann, head gymnastics coach at Ohio State, chosen as U.S. men's gymnastics coach for the 1995 World Championships and the 1996 Olympics. His teams won Big Ten Conference championships in 1991 and 1992 and placed third at the NCAA championships in 1992, 1993 and 1994. Kormann, who also coached at Navy for 10 years, won a bronze medal at the 1976 Olympics.

The women's basketball team for the World University Games, which take place August 24 through September 2 in Fukuoka, Japan, includes the following players: forwards **Charlotte Smith** of North Carolina, **La'Keisha Frett** of Georgia and **Merlaka Jones** of Florida; centers **Kara Wolters** of Connecticut, **Sylvia Crawley** of North Carolina and **Tina Thompson** of Southern California; and guards **Michelle Marciniak** and **Latina Davis** of Tennessee, **Cornelia Gayden** of LSU, **Melody Howard** of Southwest Missouri State, **Stacey Reed** of Kentucky and **Katie Smith** of Ohio State. Reed replaced **Marion Jones** of

North Carolina, who broke a bone in her foot during training camp. The team will be coached by **Sylvia Hatchell** of North Carolina.

Deaths

John Randolph, athletics director at William and Mary for the past 10 years, died August 11 after a battle with cancer. He was 53. Randolph, a graduate of William and Mary, coached track and field at his alma mater from 1968 to 1976. He then coached at Army for three years. In 1979, Randolph moved to Florida and also held a number of international coaching positions, including head coach of the 1993 Pan-American Games track team. Randolph chaired the NCAA Track and Field Committee for four years and was president of the Colonial Athletic Association in 1988-89.

J. Wesley Concidine, a 1985 inductee into the Northern Illinois athletics hall of fame, died August 11 at age 89. He was the oldest living member of the school's hall of fame. Concidine earned 11 varsity letters in three Huskie sports—football, basketball and baseball.

Raymond "Rocco" Calvo, who holds the school record for coaching victories in football at Moravian, was found dead August 12 at his home in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. He was 65. Calvo earned the title "Mr. Moravian" because of his 122 victories in 27 seasons there. He was a professor, coach and administrator at Moravian from 1955 until he retired in 1992. He coached football from 1955 to 1976 and again from 1982 to 1986. He also coached basketball from 1957 to 1967 and baseball from 1974 to 1982. He was the college's athletics director from 1975 to 1992. Calvo played quarterback at Cornell, where he led the Ivy Group in pass completions in 1951.

The Market

Readers of The NCAA News are invited to use The Market to locate candidates for positions open at their institutions, to advertise open dates in their playing schedules or for other purposes relating to the administration of intercollegiate athletics. In addition, individuals seeking employment in intercollegiate athletics also are welcome to place positions-wanted advertisements.

Rates: 65 cents per word for general classified advertising (agate type) and \$32 per column inch for display advertising for member institutions. (Commercial display advertising is available only to NCAA corporate sponsors, official licensees and members, or agencies acting on their behalf.) Positions-wanted advertisements are placed on a prepayment basis only.

Word-counting example: "Position wanted. Retired athletics administrator seeks part-time work. Contact: John P. Doe, 1234 Main Street, Anytown, KS 99999-1234, or call 999/555-5555." (22 words x 65 cents = \$14.30)

Copy restrictions: Advertisements that indicate a closing date for applications and nominations must list a date that does not precede the publication date. The NCAA News reserves the right to refuse advertisements that do not comply with this or other restrictions.

For more information, call The NCAA News at 913/339-1906, ext. 3000, or write: The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422, Attention: The Market. To fax an ad, call 913/339-0031.

AD CATEGORIES

Academic Advisor	Lacrosse
Academic Coordinator	Life Skills Coordinator
Academic Counselor	Marketing/Promotions
Administrative Asst.	Men's Coordinator
Aquatics	Miscellaneous
Assistant A.D.	Notices
Assistant to A.D.	Open Dates
Assoc. Commissioner	Operations
Associate A.D.	Phys. Ed./Athletics
Asst. Commissioner	Physical Education
Athletics Counselor	Positions Wanted
Athletics Director	Promotions
Athletics Trainer	Public Relations
Baseball	Racquet Sports
Basketball	Recreation
Business Manager	Recruiting
Commissioner	Rifle
Compliance	Rowing
Crew	Skiing
Cross Country	Soccer
Development	Softball
Diving	Sports Information
Equipment	Sports Medicine
Manager	Squash
Executive Director	Sr. Woman
Facilities	Administrative
Fencing	Strength/Conditioning
Field Hockey	Swimming
Football	Swimming & Diving
For Sale	Tennis
Fund-Raising	Ticket Office
Golf	Track & Field
Graduate Assistant	Volleyball
Guidance	Wanted
Counselor	Water Polo
Gymnastics	Weight Training
Ice Hockey	Women's
Internship	Coordinator
Intramural	Wrestling

ISSUE DATES/DEADLINES

All Deadlines:
Noon Central time

CLASSIFIEDS

Issue date	Deadline date
September 18	September 7
September 25	September 14
October 2	September 21
October 9	September 28
October 16	October 5
October 23	October 12
October 30	October 19
November 6	October 26

DISPLAYS

Issue date	Deadline date
September 18	September 6
September 25	September 13
October 2	September 20
October 9	September 27
October 16	October 4
October 23	October 11
October 30	October 18
November 6	October 25

the department's NCAA compliance program, including the processing of student-athletes' admissions, eligibility and financial aid; monitoring of coaching activities; and providing rules education/interpretations. Minimum Qualifications: Bachelor's degree; applicants must have a working knowledge of NCAA regulations at a university or conference level. Experience with NCAA compliance software or comparable computer knowledge preferred. Send cover letter and resume with names and telephone numbers of three references to: Amy Hackett, Associate Athletic Director, Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, CA 95053. Application Deadline: September 15, 1995. Santa Clara University is a Jesuit Catholic institution committed to excellence through diversity, and, in this spirit, particularly welcomes applications from women, persons of color and members of other under-represented groups. (E.O.E./A.A.)

U.N.L.V. is seeking Coordinator of Legislative Compliance. Employee will coordinate U.N.L.V. athletics' rules education program for all department staff and will also be responsible for obtaining and disseminating all NCAA and conference interpretations to department staff, university staff and boosters. Position involves coordinating numerous compliance systems, such as monitoring of playing and practice seasons, telephone logs, recruiting records, and student-athlete employment. Bachelor's degree required. Candidates must have a thorough knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations and have compliance experience at either a conference, university or the NCAA national office. Salary commensurate with experience. Send letter of interest, resume and names of three references to: University of Nevada, Las Vegas, Department of Human Resources, 4505 Maryland Parkway, Box 451026, Las Vegas, NV 89154-1026. Equal Opportunity Employer.

NCAA Compliance Officer Records, The University of Tennessee at Chattanooga. Reports to the associate director of records and registration and is responsible for processing eligibility on new and continuing athletes. It is preferred that the NCAA compliance officer be knowledgeable of NCAA knowledge of the requirements in the U.T.C. majors. The person should possess excellent communications skills, both written and oral. A high level of decision making and independence is necessary to be successful. Attention to details and good organizational skills are also required. A bachelor's degree is required. Salary is competitive and commensurate with experience. Review of applications will begin September 21 and continue until the position is filled. Send cover letter of interest, application, resume, college transcript, names and addresses of three references. Mailing address: Human Resources Department, The University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, 615 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN 37403. The University of Tennessee at Chattanooga is an Equal Employment/Affirmative Action/Title IX/Section 504/A.D.A. Institution.

Equipment Manager

Athletic Equipment Manager. Robert Morris

College, located close to Pittsburgh, invites applications for the position of athletic equipment manager. Robert Morris is an NCAA Division I institution, and a member of the Northeast Conference and E.C.A.C. Responsibilities include: establishing a new equipment room in the Sewall Center and supervising the football equipment room in the John Jay Center. This would involve maintaining inventory control and records; assisting with annual budget preparation; ordering, receiving, storing and maintaining equipment, uniforms and supplies; overseeing laundry and cleaning operations; supervising and scheduling student workers. Other duties would include those involved with game management for home events: ushers, security, etc., as assigned by the director of athletics. This is a full-time position with salary based on experience and qualifications. This position is open immediately. Applications will be reviewed until the position is filled. Those interested should send a letter of application, current resume and three letters of recommendation to: Office of Human Resources, Robert Morris College, Narrows Run Road, Coraopolis, PA 15108. E.O.E./M/F.

Facilities

Turf Specialist and Grounds Manager for the University of Arkansas men's athletic department. Minimum of two years' experience in sports turf management at a university stadium or golf course management at a quality facility. Prefer bachelor's degree in agronomy with turf emphasis. Preference will be given to applicants who possess a strong background in all phases of management of natural grass turf systems. Ability to work in chaotic and pressured environment. Responsibilities include supervision of small staff, planning purchases of equipment and chemicals, planned maintenance of high quality equipment, including occasional small engine repair. Please forward resume with references to: University of Arkansas Athletic Department, Turf Specialist Position, P.O. Box 7777, Fayetteville, AR 72702-7777. Deadline for receiving applications is September 8, 1995. The University of Arkansas is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution. All applications are subject to public disclosure under the Arkansas Freedom of Information Act. Persons hired must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States.

Fund-Raising

Violet Booster Club and Varsity Club Coordinator/Assistant Sports Information Director. New York University is accepting applications for a full-time permanent position. Responsibilities: maintain fund-raising and team alumni database, prepare brochures and solicitation materials, organize and manage receptions and various family and athlete events. Assist sports

principle of diversity. In that spirit, we are particularly interested in receiving applications from a broad spectrum of people, including women, members of ethnic minorities and disabled individuals.

Academic Counselor. University of Nebraska-Lincoln. Serve as liaison to admissions, athletic certification coordinator and monitor NCAA clearinghouse status of incoming student-athletes. Educate and counsel student-athletes on financial aid process and coordinate degree completion/consumption program. Sport counseling responsibilities. Bachelor's plus two years' related experience, preferably in academic counseling, education or student services, required. Excellent organizational, communication and interpersonal skills necessary. Familiarity with NCAA rules and intercollegiate athletics desirable. Excellent benefits. Submit cover letter of application and resume postmarked by September 15 to: Dennis LeBlanc, Hewitt Center, 300 West Stadium, U.N.L., Lincoln, NE 68588-0219. U.N.L. is committed to E.O./A.A. and A.D.A. If you need assistance under the A.D.A., please contact Dennis LeBlanc.

Compliance

Director of Compliance. Santa Clara University invites applications for the position of director of compliance. Duties include: organization and administration of

Academic Counselor

Academic Counselor. Responsibilities (but not be limited to): Assist the academic coordinator as required; advises and counsels student-athletes; compiles statistics, reports and other relevant academic performance data; coordinates academic performance awards programs; coordinates faculty feedback program; assists in computer education, training and other computer related projects; monitors study table activity and class performance; reports to the assistant director for academic support services and compliance education. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required; experience working in academic support programs is essential; working knowledge of Big Eight and NCAA rules of eligibility is helpful. Salary: \$22,500-\$25,000, depending on qualifications. Deadline: All application materials must be postmarked no later than September 7, 1995. Application Procedure: Submit cover letter describing interest and addressing all qualifications for position, current resume, and list a minimum of three references with telephone numbers to: George W. Hoey, Assistant Athletic Director, Academic Affairs and Compliance Education, Dal Ward Athletic Center 265, Campus Box 368, Boulder, CO 80309. The University of Colorado at Boulder has a strong commitment to the

Academic Advisor

Academic Advisor for Intercollegiate Athletics. Arkansas State University is accepting applications for an academic advisor. The position is full-time, 12 months a year. The successful candidate should have advising experience, preferably with student-athletes. A bachelor's degree in counseling or a related field required, master's degree preferred. Knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations, demonstrated interpersonal relations and communication skills are required. Sensitivity to diverse populations. Responsibilities will include advising student-athletes with registration, degree requirements and career goals. Maintain accurate student records, monitor academic progress and study hall, coordinate the tutorial program for all student-athletes and other duties assigned by the director. Salary is \$18,000 annually and full benefits. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Starting date is immediate. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to: Jason Wilkie, Director of Academic Support and Compliance, Arkansas State University, P.O. Box 1000, State University, AR 72467. Arkansas State University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Positions Available

Athletics Director

Athletic Director responsible for organization/operation of intercollegiate athletic program; liaison between institution/community, regional/national organizations affiliated with intercollegiate athletic program. M.W.S.C. is a member of NCAA/M.I.A.A. participating in football, volleyball, baseball, softball, men's/women's basketball, women's tennis and men's golf. Required: Master's degree from an accredited institution, experience as athletic or assistant director from a college/university with a comparable program of intercollegiate sports for men/women, successful fund-raising ability from previous athletic administration, excellent organizational, communication, interpersonal/public relations skills. Applications will be reviewed as received until position is filled. Send letter of interest demonstrating conformance of qualifications and current resume with names/addresses/telephone numbers of three references to: Employee Relations, Missouri Western State College, 4525 Downs Drive, St. Joseph, MO 64507. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

See The Market, page 17 ►

■ Interpretations Committee minutes

Conference No. 9
August 3, 1995

Acting for the NCAA Council, the Interpretations Committee issued the following interpretations:

Amateurism/Rifle

1. **Shooting Disciplines of Pistol/Shotgun.** The shooting disciplines of pistol and/or shotgun are considered forms of the sport of rifle for purposes of applying NCAA regulations (e.g., amateurism, playing and practice seasons, out-of-season competition). [References: NCAA Bylaws 12.1.1 (amateur status); 12.1.2 (forms of pay); 12.1.4 (amateur status if professional in another sport); 14.7.1.1 (outside competition, sports other than basketball — Division I); 14.7.1.2 (outside competition, sports other than basketball — Divisions II and III); 17.12 (rifle); IC 11/15/88, Item No. 2; and IC 7/22/93, Item No. 3]

CD-ROM/Recruiting Video

2. **Outside Commercial Company Producing CD-ROM Related to Institution's Athletics Program.** An outside commercial entity that produces a CD-ROM related to an institution's athletics program is not subject to the restrictions set forth in 13.4.2.1 governing highlight films/videotapes, provided the item is not considered to be an institutional item. The committee noted that the use of information provided by the institution to produce the item does not cause it to be considered an institutional item, provided the institution is not involved in the production or distribution of the item and/or has not requested that the outside commercial entity produce the item for or on behalf of the institution. [References: 13.4.2 (Divisions I and II — video materials); 13.4.2.1 (highlight films/videotapes); IC 10/24/91, Item No. 3; IC 4/23/93, Item No. 5; and IC 10/06/94, Item No. 1)]

Third-Party Distributor/ Screen Saver/Highlight Film

3. **Sale of Institutional Computer "Screen Saver" That Includes Student-Athletes With Remaining Eligibility in Commercial Outlets.** An institution that produces a computer "screen saver" that includes the names and pictures of student-athletes with remaining eligibility may sell such an item only through normal institutional outlets (e.g., institutionally controlled bookstores, student union). Such an item is not considered a highlight film and, thus, may not be sold in noninstitutional outlets in accordance with the provisions of 12.5.1.9. [References: 12.5.1.9 (promotion by a third party of highlight film, videotape or media guide); 13.4.2.1 (highlight film/videotape); Council 10/8/90, Item No. 11-b; IC 11/29/90, Item No. 4; and IC 10/6/94, Item No. 1]

Precollege Expense/ High-School Fund-Raiser

4. **Involvement of Athletics Department Staff Member in Fund-Raiser for High-School Athletics Program.** An institution's athletics department staff member (e.g., coaching staff member) may not provide any financial contributions to a high-school athletics program through participation in a fund-raising event (e.g., paying greens fees to participate in a golf outing when any portion of the greens fees will go to benefit the high-school athletics program). The committee noted that athletics department staff members are not precluded from individually purchasing admission to attend events (e.g., athletics banquets or meetings, competitions) where funds from the admission fee ultimately will benefit prospects, provided the primary purpose of the event is not to raise funds for prospects. [References: 13.16.1 (precollege expenses — prohibited expenses); 13.16.1.2 (fund-raising for high-school athletics program); IC 12/13/90, Item No. 3; and IC 6/30/93, Item No. 2]

Outside Team/Practice/Basketball

5. **Practicing With An Outside Basketball Team (Divisions I, II and III).** A student-athlete may practice with an outside basketball team without jeopardizing his or her remaining eligibility in the sport of basketball. [Reference: 14.7.2 (outside competition, basketball)]

Satisfactory Progress/ Degree Program/Major

6. **Courses Used Toward Degree Program But Not Toward Major For Purposes of Fulfilling Satisfactory-Progress Requirements (Divisions I and II).** A student-athlete who has designated a specific degree program with an identified major may use a course to fulfill the credit-hour requirement for meeting satisfactory progress if the course fulfills an elective component of the student-athlete's degree program, even if the student ultimately must repeat the course to fulfill the requirements of the student's major. The committee noted, however, that the student-athlete may use the course only once in fulfilling the necessary credit-hour requirements to meet satisfactory-progress regulations. [References: 14.4.3.1.4 (designation of degree program); 14.4.3.1.4.1 (documentation of degree program designation); 14.4.3.1.5 (hours earned or accepted for degree credit) and 14.4.3.4.1 (calculation of credit hours)]

Scouting Service/Endorsement/ Athletics Department Staff Member

7. **Athletics Department Staff Member Endorsing Recruiting or Scouting Service (Divisions I and II).** It is not permissible for an institution's athletics department staff member to endorse any recruiting or scouting service involving prospects. [References: 11.3.2.10 (recruiting service consultants) and 1993 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 68 rationale statement]

Test scores increase for minority students

Entrance test scores are up for incoming minority college students, a national profile shows. Overall, new college freshmen matched the entrance test scores of recent classes.

The national average score on the ACT, which is taken by nearly 60 percent of entering freshmen, remained steady this year at 20.8, according to the results released August 16 by the American College Testing Program. That followed increases of 0.1 of a point in 1993 and 1994.

Minority graduates showed improved scores over last year. The national average for black students, for example, was 17.1, up from 17.0 last year. Combined scores for all minority groups were unavailable.

U.S. Secretary of Education Richard Riley said the overall results showed that "tough standards and rigorous courses" are beginning to bear fruit, according to The Associated Press.

"Sustained effort is paying off," Riley said in a statement. "Schools are adopting challenging academic standards, more students are taking core

courses and aspiring to advanced college degrees, and minority and female students are closing the achievement gap."

Similar trends have been seen on the Scholastic Aptitude Test, which is taken by about 90 percent of students entering four-year colleges and universities. SAT results in recent years have shown steady scores to slight improvement for students overall, with minorities posting the biggest gains.

The ACT results showed that science test scores rose for students overall by 0.1 of a point to an average of 21.0. Over the past five years, average scores have risen in science and math as many schools have placed more emphasis on those subjects. Female students raised their average science scores by 0.1 of a point for the second straight year.

Math scores overall remained steady at 20.2, while English scores dropped from 20.3 to 20.2 and reading scores — which include such subjects as social studies, the arts and literature — rose from 21.2 to 21.3.

The Market

► Continued from page 16

information director with the preparation of media guides, recruiting brochures, game programs and other publications; manage S.I.D. files and databases; collect game statistics; and work with media representatives. Requirements: Baccalaureate, some experience in sports information or sports marketing office, proficiency in desktop publishing. Apply to: Barnett W. Hamberger, Acting Director of Athletics, Coles Sports Center, 181 Mercer Street, New York, NY 10012. Available September 5. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Director of the Annual Fund (Search Extended). The Department of Intercollegiate Athletics at the University of Maryland at College Park is seeking to appoint a dynamic individual to serve as the director of the annual fund. Responsibilities: Serves as the primary solicitor for annual contributions greater than \$1,000 with an emphasis on \$5,000 and above. Oversees all annual fund administration, including developing revenue and expenditure budget and goals, etc., with approval of the assistant director of athletics for advancement. Monitors all aspects of the development office's service to all donors. Coordinates annual fund special events with director of special events. Involved in activities related to annual donor base like ticket allocations, etc. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. At least three years of successful fund-raising, public relations or marketing experience. Strong oral and written communication skills. Salary: commensurate with experience and qualifications. Application Deadline: September 22, 1995. For full consideration, send a letter of application, current resume, and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three professional references to: Ms. Debbie Russell, Personnel Coordinator for Athletics, University of Maryland, P.O. Box 295, College Park, MD 20741-0295. The University of Maryland is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Public Relations

The Professional Bowlers Association (P.B.A.) has a full-time staff opening for the position of Tour Press Director. Responsibilities include updating national wire services and local media with round by round tournament stories, preparing player biographies and other information for TV broadcast, as well as maintain statistics on tour. Strong computer knowledge necessary and previous bylined writing experience preferable. Compensation per tournament plus per diem, travel expenses included. Qualified candidates should forward resumes to Mark Gerberich in care of P.B.A., 1720 Merriman Road, Akron, OH 44334.

Sports Information

Graduate Assistant position available in the sports information office at Gonzaga University, an NCAA Division I school located in Spokane, WA. Hands-on experience of all sports information operations. Position offers a Presidential Scholarship (full tuition valued at \$350/credit hour) for graduate school candidate. Previous experience in S.I.D. office as undergraduate required.

Position available immediately (classes begin August 30) or for second semester beginning in January, depending on availability of selected candidate. Fax resume/references to: Oliver Pierce, S.I.D., 509/324-5730, or mail to A.D. Box 66, Gonzaga University, Spokane, WA 99258. **Tulane University.** Assistant Sports Information Director/Publications Coordinator. Tulane University is accepting applications for the position of assistant sports information director/publications coordinator. This is a full-time, 12-month position. The successful candidate will be responsible for overseeing the production and printing of all athletics department publications. Specific responsibilities include overseeing all aspects of media guide, game program, poster and schedule card production, including bid specifications, design, printing and distribution. Also includes performing sports information duties for certain sports as assigned and assisting with game management duties as needed. This position requires a bachelor's degree, master's preferred. A minimum of two years' successful experience in the sports information field is required, preferably at the NCAA Division I-A level. Ability to interact effectively with the media and the public is required. Strong interpersonal skills are required. Thorough knowledge of NCAA and conference rules and regulations is required. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Applications will be accepted until September 7, 1995. Applicants should submit a letter of application with resume, references and work samples to: Tulane University, Personnel Services, Collins C. Diboll Complex, New Orleans, LA 70118. Tulane University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant Sports Information Director—Intern: The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee seeks qualified applicants for intern position as assistant sports information director. This is a 10-month internship beginning immediately. The salary is \$700 per month. The assistant S.I.D. will have responsibilities in all areas of the office, and will be the primary contact for women's basketball, women's volleyball and baseball. Applicants with experience in sports information or sports journalism preferred. The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee is a Division I school participating in 16 varsity sports and is a member of the Midwestern Collegiate Conference. Send resume and cover letter by September 15, 1995, to: Paul Helgren, Sports Information Director, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, P.O. Box 413, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

Assistant Sports Information Director. University of Central Florida, Orlando, Florida. Responsibilities include assisting with: planning and implementing sports information strategies as they relate to goals and objectives of a Division I athletics program; representing sports programs to the media, members of the U.C.F. community, and general public; and production of media guides which includes designing, editing, typesetting and coordination of printing. Qualifications: Master's degree in an appropriate area of specialization; or a bachelor's degree in an appropriate area of specialization and two years of appropriate experience. In addition, general knowledge of computers, word processing and desktop publishing preferred. Also prefer experience with I.B.M. computer systems, PageMaker and/or QuarkXPress software; strong writing, editing, layout and design skills; and a knowledge of photography. Annual minimum salary is \$22,100. Letter of application, resume and three (3) letters of reference should be postmarked by September 21, 1995. Send to: University of Central Florida, Department of Athletics, Sports Information Search, Orlando, FL 32816-3555. The University of Central Florida is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. As an agency of the State of Florida, U.C.F. makes all search documents

available for public review upon request.

Women's Sports Information Director. University of New Orleans. Responsibilities: Primary duties will be to coordinate publicity for women's sports. Will also assist the men's S.I.D. in other areas. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree in journalism or public relations. Strong writing, editing, design and computer skills. Knowledge of Aldus PageMaker desktop publishing software. Send resume and three letters of reference to: Director of Athletics, University of New Orleans, Lakefront Arena, New Orleans, LA 70148. Application deadline: September 11, 1995. U.N.O. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

Baseball

Head Baseball Coach. Appointment Date: Immediately. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience (summer camp opportunity also available). Responsibilities: Head coach is responsible for all aspects of planning and developing a successful Division I Big Ten baseball program including: coaching, recruiting, program development, scheduling, budget management, fund-raising, public relations, selection of athletic scholarship recipients, alumni relations, promotional activities related to the program, supervision of assistant coaches, and a commitment to the academic success of student-athletes. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. Highly competitive and successful coaching experience, preferably Division I or comparable coaching/competitive experience. Ability to recruit Division I student-athletes at a highly competitive academic institution. Strong

ability to develop and manage a Big Ten collegiate baseball program. Demonstrated strong interpersonal and communication skills to enhance interaction with students, administrators, alumni, peers, community and prospective student-athletes. Knowledge of NCAA rules and a commitment to a responsibility for adhering to all the policies, rules and regulations of M.S.U. the Big Ten Conference and the NCAA. Deadline for applications: September 27, 1995 (applicants are encouraged to submit materials immediately). Send letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation, and include the names and phone numbers of five other professional references to: Kathy Lindahl, Associate Director of Athletics, Michigan State University, 220 Jenison Field House, East Lansing, MI 48824-1025, phone: 517/353-8849, fax: 517/432-0068. Screening of applications will begin immediately and continue until the deadline. Interviews may take place prior to deadline. M.S.U. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.

Basketball

Wanted: Part-time Assistant Men's Basketball Coach for NCAA III/NAIA program. Extensive recruiting and coaching responsibilities. Position to be filled by September 1. Salary: \$3,000. Send resume and references to: Coach Jim Datka, College of St. Scholastica, 1200 Kenwood, Duluth, MN 55811.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Responsibilities: Under the direct supervision of the head basketball coach. Understand the academic standards and supervision of the basketball program. Recruiting of student-athletes (areas

assigned by head coach); (1) correspondence and contacts, (2) observation/evaluation, and (3) campus visitation. Assist in assigned phase of the basketball program in offense, defense and conditioning. Specific areas assigned to assistant coach: (a) develop and organize scouting schedule, (b) full weight program (c) supervise game films and film exchange, and (d) scouting: specific—team scouting critique—conference games. Assist in developing assigned practice plan and assist with academic counseling as needed. On-floor coaching in all areas specified by head coach. Assist in developing areas of concentration for gradu-

ate assistant. Should be fully aware of both university and NCAA rules and regulations pertaining to the job. Continually strive for excellence in the coaching profession. Qualifications: Minimum of bachelor's degree with master's degree preferred. Successful background in coaching, recruiting, organization, counseling. Ability to work, communicate and develop rapport with students, alumni, faculty, administration and general public. Salary:

See The Market, page 18 ►

UGA The University of Georgia Head Softball Coach

The University of Georgia Athletic Association invites nominations and applicants to initiate an intercollegiate Women's Softball Program in a very successful and supportive athletic environment. This sport is scheduled to begin competition during the 1996-97 academic year.

The successful candidate will coordinate and administer a highly competitive Division I Women's Softball Team. Responsibilities include supervision of the development of the softball complex, recruiting and coaching student athletes, organizing and conducting practices and competition, administering match schedule, and promoting all phases of the softball program.

A master's degree with successful college coaching experience is desired. Organization, administrative and public relations skills are necessary. Candidates should possess the ability to identify and recruit gifted student athletes. A commitment to abide by all NCAA, SEC and University rules and regulations is expected. The successful candidate must be willing to support the mission of the University of Georgia and the Athletic Association.

Letters of application or nomination should be sent along with a current resume and a list of references to:

University of Georgia Athletic Association
Attn: Nanette Baughman
P.O. Box 1472
Athens, GA 30603-1472

Screening will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled.

AA/EOE. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Coaches

Earn \$5,000-\$10,000 in Extra Income Flexible Part-Time Hours

National Company hiring part-time Program Directors to assist College and High School Teams with successful product sale fund raising projects. Positions now available for fall season.

- Candidates must be able to work effectively with coaches and their teams.
- Schedule designed to fit easily around your primary coaching responsibilities.
- Complete training program provided.
- Salary of \$10.00 per hour plus cash bonuses, paid expenses, retirement and/or travel incentives.

For more information and to arrange an interview Fax or Express Mail a one page letter or resume to:

CAMPUS RESOURCES
INCORPORATED
120 B Tewning Road, Williamsburg, Va 23188
FAX (804) 253-0359

The Market

► Continued from page 17

Commensurate with background and experience. Terms of Appointment: 12-month position. Application Deadline: Review of applications will begin immediately and continue until position is filled. Please forward letter of application, professional resume and three letters of reference to: Bob Lindsay, Head Women's Basketball Coach, Kent State University, P.O. Box 5190, Kent, OH 44242.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach/Central Michigan University. Full-time, 12-month appointment in Division I program. Starting date: September 15, 1995. Salary commensurate with experience. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. Minimum two years' collegiate coaching/recruiting experience or equivalent required. Thorough understanding of NCAA rules and regulations. Responsibilities: Assist with organization and administration of women's basketball program. Responsibilities include recruiting coordination, practice and game coaching, scouting, team travel plans, scheduling, camps and public relations. Application deadline is September 11, 1995. Submit letter of application, resume and three references to: Marcy Weston, Senior Associate Director of Athletics, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48859. C.M.U. (A.A./E.O. Institution) encourages diversity, and resolves to provide equal opportunity regardless of race, sex, disability, sexual orientation or other irrelevant criteria.

Department of Intercollegiate Athletics—Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. To assist the head coach in all phases of the program including, but not limited to: recruiting, on-floor coaching; monitoring strength and conditioning program; monitoring academic progress of student athletes; film evaluation; public relations and promotion; scheduling and budget management; coordination of summer camps; commitment to and responsibility for adhering to all rules and regulations of the NCAA, the Mid-Continent Conference and the university. Bachelor's degree and college coaching experience required, Division I or II preferred; master's degree preferred. Credentials and experience substantially comparable to the above also will be considered. Please send letter of application and resume with names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references to: Dr. Brenda Reilly, Head Women's Basketball Coach, Central Connecticut State University, New Britain, CT 06050.

4010. Review of candidates will begin on September 14 and will be accepted until position is filled. Central Connecticut State University aggressively pursues a program of equal employment and educational opportunity and affirmative action. Members of all underrepresented groups, women, veterans and persons with disabilities are invited and encouraged to apply. **Head Women's Basketball Coach, Marietta College** invites applications for the full-time position of head women's basketball coach. The head coach is responsible for planning, implementing, promoting and supervising a competitive program in basketball including: game coaching, practice and travel planning, recruiting, scheduling, budgeting. Additional responsibilities will be assigned by the athletic director and may include assisting with softball. Qualifications include bachelor's degree, master's preferred, successful coaching experience, and ability to recruit student-athletes in the context of NCAA Division III. Send a letter of application, resume and references to: Debora Lazarik, Athletic Director, Marietta College, Marietta, OH 45750. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Marietta College is an Equal Opportunity Employer and Employer.

Northwestern University invites applicants for a full-time Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. N.U. is a member of the Big Ten Conference and sponsors 17 Division I Intercollegiate Sports. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required; master's degree preferred. Superior communication skills required. Demonstrated knowledge of NCAA rules and a commitment to adhere to all rules and regulations of Northwestern University, the Big Ten Conference and the NCAA. Demonstrated success in recruiting at the Division I level preferred. Effective organization and administrative skills required. Intercollegiate coaching experience. Computer knowledge preferred. Responsibilities: Assist the head coach in the administration and coaching of a highly successful Division I intercollegiate women's basketball program. Assist with recruiting on a national level as permitted by NCAA rules. Assist with on-the-floor coaching. Perform other duties as assigned by the head coach. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Application Process: Submit letter of application and resume, plus five references. Send three current letters of recommendation to: Don Perrelli, Head Basketball Coach, Northwestern University, 1501 Central Street, Evanston, IL 60208. Deadline: Until position is filled. Northwestern University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Northwestern University invites applicants for a third Assistant Women's Basketball position. N.U. is a member of the Big Ten Conference and sponsors 17 Division I intercollegiate sports. The position involves

responsibilities in the following areas: Instruct athletes in the rules and fundamentals of the sport during scheduled practices and games. Participate in the on-campus recruiting of student-athletes. Organize the film exchange program for scouting of opponents. Assist in the coordination of team travel. Assist with general office correspondence. The qualifications should include the following: Bachelor's degree. Previous coaching/playing experience preferred. Strong organization and administrative skills. Application Process: Submit letter of application and resume, plus five references. Send three current letters of recommendation to: Don Perrelli, Head Basketball Coach, Northwestern University, 1501 Central Street, Evanston, IL 60208. Deadline: Until position is filled. Northwestern University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. **Acting Men's Basketball Coach.** Assume coaching and administrative responsibilities for the men's basketball team while the current head coach is on sabbatical. According to the rules and procedures of the NCAA and New England Small College Athletic Conference, coach the team, recruit prospective students and assist with scheduling. Bachelor's degree required; master's degree preferred. Education background in a physical education or sports field preferred. Coaching experience at the college level as well as recruiting and staff management experience required. Ability to assist in a spring sport needed. This position is for the 1995-96 academic year and is a full-time administrative coaching appointment with benefits. Please send letter of interest, resume and three current letters of recommendation to: Wesleyan University, Men's Basketball Coach Search, Human Resources, 70 Wyllys Avenue, Middletown, CT 06459-0418. Applications received by September 11, 1995, will be given preference. An Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer, M/F/D/V. **The University of Akron.** Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Full-time, 12-month position. Deadline for applications: September 7, 1995. Qualifications:

Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. Head coaching experience at the high-school level or assistant coaching at the collegiate level is required. Responsibilities: Assist with administrative duties, scheduling, practice, travel arrangements, budget, equipment and special programs. Supervise recruiting. Establish and maintain media contacts. Assist in academic development of players. Assist in continued development of summer camps and clinics. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Interested applicants send letter of application, resume and three references to: Mary Ann Grimes, Head Women's Basketball Coach, The University of Akron, Akron, OH 44325-5201. **Assistant Men's Basketball Coach.** Intercollegiate Athletics, University of New Mexico. Restricted earnings. Summary of Duties: Major Duty: on-floor coaching, especially post players. Contacts state high-school and junior college coaches. Edits videotapes, duplicates and mails game tapes, and works out game plans. In charge of organizing and operating camps and tournaments. Supervises team managers and equipment room. Coordinates campus visits for prospective recruits. Works as a liaison between booster clubs and coaches. Public speaker on behalf of the U.N.M. and head coach at functions. Minimum Requirements: Bachelor's degree and five years of high-school or college coaching experience to include organizing and operating basketball camps and on-floor coaching. Department Specifications: Required: Knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations. To Apply: Applications, or resume with a cover letter containing an original signature, must be received by U.N.M. Human Resources, 1717 Roma N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87131-3186 by 5 p.m. on September 8, 1995. Indicate requisition number (95522*A) and job title on application/cover letter. List employment dates by month/year. Functional resumes are not accepted. For complete information regarding salary, desired department specifications, and conditions of employment, obtain a vacancy announcement from U.N.M.

Human Resources, 505/277-6422. U.N.M. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer & Educator. **Pfeiffer College.** Head Women's Basketball Coach. Full-time nine-month position with full benefits. Manage all aspects of a competitive NCAA Division II program. Bachelor's degree required; master's preferred. Coaching experience at the collegiate level required. The candidate should be a highly motivated individual with proven skills to recruit. Salary based on experience and qualifications. Send letters of application, resume and a list of three references to: T. J. Kostecky, Director of Athletics, Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, NC 28109. Application Deadline: September 15, 1995. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Softball

Indiana State now is accepting applications for two positions: head and assistant women's softball coach. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred. Previous successful coaching and/or competitive experience, preferably at the collegiate level. Responsibilities: Implementation, supervision and direction of all phases of a competitive Division I softball program. Salary: Commensurate with

experience and qualifications. Application Deadline: Application review will begin immediately and continue until position is filled. Application Procedure: Letter of application with resume and list of references with phone numbers should be sent to: Andrea Myers, Senior Associate Athletics Director, Indiana State University, Athletics Department, Terre Haute, IN 47809. Indiana State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Swimming

Head Assistant Coach/Men's & Women's Swim Team (Full Time). Duties/Responsibilities: Under direction of the head coach, assistant performs or assists with a wide variety of administrative and coaching duties in order to accomplish the goals of the team, intercollegiate athletics and the university. Will have specific duties in recruiting. Qualifications: Master's degree preferred. Bachelor's degree required. Salary/Appointment: commensurate with experience, includes full benefits and tuition remission. Please send letter of interest, resume and three references to: Mark E.

See The Market, page 19 ►



NCAA Statistics Coordinator Reports to: Director of Statistics

Applications are being accepted for the position of statistics coordinator in the NCAA public affairs group.

This position is primarily responsible for (1) compiling weekly the national statistical leaders for Divisions I/II/III women's volleyball; Divisions II/III women's basketball; and Division I men's and women's lacrosse, with II/III men's and III women's lacrosse ranked annually; (2) creating and maintaining records book for Divisions I/II/III women's volleyball and begin the groundwork for men's and women's lacrosse records book; (3) researching, compiling and updating Divisions II/III women's basketball records, conference standings, coaching records; (4) compiling, editing and generating the Rating Percentage Index (RPI) for Division I women's volleyball; (5) editing and updating the volleyball statisticians' manual; and (6) answering both daily phone queries and written requests from the membership, media and general public.

Preferred qualifications include one year or more experience in a sports information office or conference office; a bachelor's degree in communications, journalism, or similar field; good organizational skills and the ability to communicate effectively, both orally and through written materials.

STARTING SALARY: \$28,000.

TO APPLY: Interested candidates should send a letter of application and a resume to:

De Ann M. Mortensen, Assistant Human Resources Manager
NCAA
6201 College Boulevard
Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422

Review of applications will begin September 15, 1995. The NCAA encourages women, minorities and disabled persons to apply.

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

POSITION
Western Michigan University invites applications and nominations for the position of Director of Intercollegiate Athletics. The director administers the intercollegiate athletic program consisting of 10 men's and eight women's sports at the Division I-A level and is a member of the Mid-American Conference and the Central Collegiate Hockey Association. The director reports to the president.

LOCATION
Western Michigan University has an enrollment of approximately 26,000 students and is the only Carnegie Doctoral I institution in Michigan. It is located in the beautiful west Michigan community of Kalamazoo, a city of 80,000 and a county of 250,000 citizens. Kalamazoo is 40 minutes from Lake Michigan and 150 miles from both Chicago and Detroit.

QUALIFICATIONS
The director must possess an advanced degree, and a terminal degree is preferred. Prior experience as a head coach in an intercollegiate athletic program is preferred, as is three to five years' experience in collegiate athletic administration. Excellent oral and written communication along with interpersonal and organizational skills are necessary. Thorough knowledge of NCAA rules and their applications is required. Proven fund-raising ability also is a requirement. The candidate should have a proven record in marketing and promotion.

RESPONSIBILITIES
The director is responsible for implementing the overall goals and policies involving the intercollegiate athletic program as established by the President of the athletic board in keeping with the overall university mission. The director also plans, organizes and directs the activities of professional coaching and senior administrative staff of the division and oversees the operations and management of facilities. In addition, the director will operate the Division of Intercollegiate Athletics within established budgets in order to ensure the most efficient use of financial resources. The director develops and implements a strong and effective marketing and promotions program. The position will direct those fund-raising activities necessary to supplement available financial resources. The director also will participate in as many public relations activities as practical in order to promote the university and its athletic program. An additional responsibility is the evaluation and performances of intercollegiate athletic personnel.

COMPENSATION
Competitive and commensurate with qualifications.

DEADLINES
Review of applications will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled.

CONTACT PERSON
Please send curriculum vitae and letters of application/nomination to:

Dr. Dieter H. Haenicke, President
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, MI 49008
616/387-2351

Western Michigan University is an
Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

WESTERN
MICHIGAN
UNIVERSITY

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY



ASSISTANT ATHLETICS DIRECTOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

Eastern Kentucky University is seeking an Assistant Athletics Director for External Affairs. Qualifications: Master's degree in appropriate field preferred. Persons with a bachelor's degree and experience in athletics administration including marketing and promotions will be considered. Knowledge of NCAA rules required. Responsibilities: developing, implementing, and managing a marketing and promotions plan designed to increase revenue for intercollegiate athletics including coordinating all athletic marketing/fund raising activities with the Office of University Relations and Development. Other management areas include Sports Information, ticket operations, advertising, corporate sponsorships, and special event promotional activities. Also responsible for working with the athletic boosters club, and other fund-raising activities and duties as assigned. A 12 month full-time appointment, salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Application deadline: September 15, 1995. The effective date is negotiable but preferably ASAP after September 15, 1995 and no later than January 1, 1996.

The Division of Intercollegiate Athletics is an NCAA Division I-AA program offering eight sports for women and eight for men. Eastern Kentucky University is a member of the Ohio Valley Conference.

Application Procedure: Send letter of application, resume, transcripts, and names of three references to: Dr. Robert J. Baugh, Dean/Athletics Director, College of HPER/A, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY 40475.

Eastern Kentucky University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Employment eligibility verification required, Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

SANTA BARBARA CITY COLLEGE

Women's Softball Coach/Instructor

Tenure-track teaching/coaching position in the Physical Ed./Health Ed./Athletics Division. Responsibilities include teaching lecture classes in one or more of the following areas: physical ed., rec. and health ed. Softball coaching resp. include recruitment activities, public relations, fund-raising and involvement in the college community. Position effective: January 19, 1996. First year of softball competition spring 1997.

Closes 4 p.m. Wednesday, October 11, 1995. Request application by calling: 805/965-0581, Ext. 2576/2261.

Santa Barbara City College
Certified Personnel Services
721 Cliff Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93109
AA/EOE

JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY

Jackson, MS

Jackson State University is accepting applications for the following positions:

HEAD WOMEN'S SOFTBALL COACH

The Jackson State University athletics department announces an opening for an experienced head women's softball coach to develop a Division I program to begin 1995-96. This position is responsible for all phases of developing a Division I women's softball team within university, SWAC and NCAA rules and regulations. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required; Division I women's softball coaching experience preferred. Responsibilities include recruiting, staffing and program implementation. This is a nine-month position beginning as soon as possible.

ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH (RESTRICTED DUTY)

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required; playing experience at the college level and collegiate coaching/recruiting experience preferred. Knowledge of offensive and defensive play important. Responsibilities include on-campus recruitment, student-athlete evaluations, and student-athlete counseling. This is a live-in position and remuneration includes room and board and restricted salary.

ASSISTANT WOMEN'S BASKETBALL COACH (RESTRICTED DUTY)

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required; playing experience at the college level desired. Demonstrated ability to recruit student-athletes. Prior coaching experience helpful. Responsibilities include academic advising, coaching, recruiting and making travel arrangements. This is a nine-month appointment.

ASSISTANT WOMEN'S BASKETBALL COACH

Qualifications: Master's degree preferred; bachelor's degree required. Division I women's basketball coaching experience required. Responsibilities include student-athlete recruiting, student outcomes assessment reporting, team travel and coaching. This is a 12-month appointment.

All salaries are commensurate with experience and qualifications. Screening will continue until positions are filled. Send a letter of application, resume and name, address and telephone number of three references to: Dr. Elva Lee Banks, Executive Vice-President, Jackson State University, P.O. Box 17240, Jackson, MS 39217

The Market

► Continued from page 18

Schubert, Head Swimming Coach, University of Southern California, Kennedy Center, Los Angeles, CA 90089-2511. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Position to begin no later than October 1, 1995.

Southern Methodist University. Assistant Women's Swimming Coach. Responsible for assisting the head coach with all aspects of the women's swimming program. Duties include but are not limited to: coaching, managing, recruiting and supporting alumnae development. Will also manage the indoor and outdoor swimming facilities under the supervision of the aquatic director. A bachelor's degree and at least three years' coaching, teaching and/or swimming experience at the intercollegiate level required. Salary up to \$26,725. Submit letter of application, resume and references postmarked by September 22, 1995, to: Assistant Swim Coach, S.M.U. Box 750232, Dallas, TX 75275-0232. Southern Methodist University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Swimming & Diving

Part-Time Staff Position at Carleton College. Assistant Coach of Men's and Women's Swimming and Diving. A part-time coaching position at an NCAA Division III institution beginning October 1995. Position Description: Assistant coaching responsibilities in men's and women's swimming and diving. Responsibilities: Coaching, scouting and recruitment of student-athletes to a highly selective liberal arts institution. Additional responsibilities as assigned by head coach Andrew Clark. Qualifications: B.A. degree or equivalent required. Current American Red Cross W.S.I. certification, current American Red Cross lifeguard training instructor certification. At least 3-5 years of collegiate, club or high school coaching experience. Demonstrated ability to coach successfully at the college, club or high school level. An understanding of and commitment to academic and athletic excellence in a liberal arts institution and the NCAA Division III philosophy. Application: Send statement of interest, resume and a list of three references to: Leon Lunder, Chair/Athletic Director, Physical Education, Athletics and Recreation Department, Carleton College, One North College Street, Northfield, MN 55057. Applications accepted until position is filled. Carleton College is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minority candidates are particularly encouraged to apply.

Tennis

Head Men's Tennis Coach. N.C. State University invites applications for the position of head men's tennis coach. This is a nine-month salaried position. Duties include on-the-court coaching during the season; administration of the men's tennis team in full compliance with NCAA, Atlantic Coast Conference and university regulations; recruiting, scheduling and other duties as assigned. A bachelor's degree is required and some coaching experience at the intercollegiate level is preferred. Applicants must have a commitment to the athletic and academic development of the student-athlete. Send a resume, an accompanying letter of interest, and the names and business phone numbers of three references to: Libby Frederick, Administrative Assistant to the Athletic Director, N.C. State University, Box 8501, Raleigh, NC 27695. Consideration of applications will begin August 23 and continue to be reviewed until the position is filled. N.C. State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Track & Field

Head Coach of Men's & Women's Track and Field and Cross Country. Responsibilities: Plan, organize and direct all activities related to track and field and cross country (recruiting, practice organization, facility preparation, budgeting, planning, and coordinating team travel and scheduling). Organize and supervise a summer camp running program. Current staff consists of two assistant track and field coaches, assistant men's cross country coach, assistant women's cross country coach and one restricted-earnings coach. Qualifications: Required: Bachelor's degree; five years' coaching experience at the Division I level or a head coach at Division II, junior college or an internationally recognized track club. Proven ability to recruit and retain academically and athletically qualified student-athletes. Preferred: Division I head coach experience. Working knowl-

edge and understanding of NCAA regulations. Budgetary experience with a combined track and cross country program. Demonstrated experience working with the local community. Salary: Negotiable based on experience. Term of Appointment: 12-month position. Application Deadline: September 15, 1995, or until the position is filled. Review of applications will commence on September 15, 1995. Please forward letter of application, professional resume, and the names and phone numbers of three references to: Rick Cardillo, Associate Athletic Director, Dal Ward Athletic Center, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO 80309. The University of Colorado at Boulder strongly supports the principle of diversity. We are particularly interested in receiving applications from women, ethnic minorities, disabled persons, veterans and veterans of the Vietnam era.

Restricted-Earnings Coach, Women's Track/Field/Cross Country, Penn State. Responsible to the head coach for performing or assisting with a wide variety of administrative and coaching duties in order to accomplish the goals and objectives of the team, intercollegiate athletics and the university. Requires bachelor's degree, or equivalent, plus up to three months of work-related experience. Playing/coaching experience at the collegiate level with strong background in field events preferred. This position is funded through May 31, 1996, with excellent possibility of re-funding. Send letter of application, resume and salary requirements to: Employment Division, Job #: N-4269, 120 S. Burrows Street, University Park, PA 16801, or fax 814/865-3750. Application Deadline: September 13, 1995. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities encouraged to apply.

Volleyball

Assistant Volleyball Coach. University of Central Florida, Orlando, Florida. U.C.F. Athletics is accepting applications for the position of assistant women's volleyball coach. Minimum qualifications: Bachelor's degree in appropriate area of specialization and one year of volleyball coaching experience at the high-school level or above. Successful experience as a graduate assistant or intern in an athletic program is acceptable for up to one year of the required experience. Annual minimum salary is \$22,100. Letter of application, resume and three letters of reference should be postmarked by September 21, 1995, and sent to: University of Central Florida, Department of Athletics, Attn.: Search-Assistant Coach, Volleyball, P.O. Box 163555, Orlando, FL 32816-3555. The University of Central Florida is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. As an agency of the State of Florida, U.C.F. makes all search documents available for public review upon request.

Wrestling

Part-Time Position—Assistant Coach Special Nonvarsity Transitional Wrestling Program. Qualifications: Collegiate wrestling experience and/or high-school or college coaching experience. Ability to work with and communicate with students, faculty and alumni. Ability to work within the framework of Princeton, Ivy League and NCAA regulations. 1995-96 is the final year of the transitional program. In 1996-97 it will become a full club. Individual should be willing to help develop a club program. Responsibilities: Assist in all aspects of coaching, program planning and organization. Position available: October 15, 1995. Closing date: September 15, 1995. Direct applications to: Ms. Amy Campbell, Associate Director of Athletics, Jadwin Gymnasium, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08544. Princeton University is a private liberal arts institution of 4,500 undergraduates and 1,400 graduate students located in central New Jersey midway between Philadelphia and New York. Princeton University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistant

Graduate Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach at Purdue University for nine month term beginning August 21, 1995. Salary includes tuition and fees for fall and spring semesters, plus \$1,089 per month stipend. Requires bachelor's degree in physical education or related field. Experience in Olympic-style lifts preferred. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to: Greg Lehman, Strength and Conditioning Coordinator, Purdue University, I.A.F. Building, West Lafayette, IN 47907. Purdue University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Graduate Assistantship. Assistant coach position available in men's & women's track & field, University of Redlands. Responsibilities include coaching, plan and implement training programs for jumps and

throwing events, student recruitment, and related duties as assigned by head coach. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and admission to the university's graduate program; collegiate competitive experience; strong communication and computer skills, and a desire to coach/teach as a profession. Remuneration includes tuition remission, meal contract and a monthly stipend. Starting date: immediately. Send resume and a list of references to: Clay Brooks, Head Track & Field Coach, University of Redlands, P.O. Box 3080, Redlands, CA 92373-0999. Applications will be accepted until position is filled. The University of Redlands is a member of NCAA Division III and the Southern California Intercollegiate Athletic Conference. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Graduate Assistant. Available immediately until filled. Stipend plus nine graduate credits per semester (fees not included). Bachelor's degree required. Must be able to assist full-time, both semesters in two of the following areas: women's soccer, women's basketball, softball, track & field, sports information. Send letter, resume, transcripts and references to: John Douglas, Assistant Athletic Director, Widener University, One University Place, Chester, PA 19013-5792.

Internship

Intern in Physical Education and Coaching. The Loomis Chaffee School currently is accepting applications for two interns in physical education and coaching. Responsibilities include coaching three seasons of interscholastic athletics and assisting in the supervision of dormitory students. Preference will be given to candidates with a degree in physical education and/or a strong background in interscholastic athletics. Coaching positions available are: head coach junior varsity football, head coach boys' freshman basketball, assistant coach junior varsity field hockey, assistant junior varsity girls' lacrosse, assistant girls' junior varsity ice hockey, assistant girls' junior varsity soccer. Stipends: Room and board, and a cash salary up to \$4,000, depending on experience and coaching assignment. Most responsibilities are scheduled for after 3 p.m. on weekdays and Saturdays. Loomis Chaffee School is a coeducational independent boarding secondary school of 700 students on a 350-acre campus north of Hartford, Connecticut. The campus is within a 30-minute drive from: Springfield College, University of Connecticut, Wesleyan University and Trinity College. To apply, submit cover letter, resume and three references to: Robert L. Southall, Athletic Director, The Loomis Chaffee School, Windsor, CT 06095.

Intern—Sports Broadcasting. Campbell University is seeking an intern to serve as TV color analyst for 10 basketball games during the 1995-96 season. Responsibilities will include selling advertising and preparing game formats and half-time features. Also opportunities to assist in radio broadcast of basketball, baseball and softball games. Stipend: \$725 per mo. The successful applicant must be willing to work within the Christian mission and purpose of Campbell University. Send resume, references and sample tape to: Stan Cole, Sports Information Director, P.O. Box 10, Buies Creek, NC 27506.

Men's and Women's Track & Field Internship—NCAA Division III. Manchester College is accepting applications for the position of men's and women's track and field intern. Responsibilities include coaching and recruiting in the program. Preference given to individuals with experience in sprints, throws or jumps. Compensation includes stipend, medical insurance, room and board. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and college track and field experience as an athlete or coach. Review of applications will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application and resume to: Tom Skaar, Head Men's and Women's Track and Field Coach, Manchester College, North Manchester, IN 46962. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Coach—Men's Varsity Soccer (Internship). Responsibilities: Assist head coach with all aspects of NCAA Division III varsity soccer program. These duties may include practice, game and recruiting responsibilities, plus other duties as assigned by head coach and/or the director of athletics. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree. Previous coaching and/or playing experience or other experience relevant to college-level coaching. Compensation: Stipend of \$10,000. Contract Period: September 1 through May 31 (nine months). Application Deadline: Send cover letter and resume to: Mike Hanna, Director of Athletics, Hobart College, Geneva, NY 14456. Please send application materials immediately as position will be filled as soon as possible.

Intern: Rider University is accepting applications for the position of Athletic Department Academic Enhancement

Internship. Nine-month position, to start September 1, 1995, or as soon as possible; \$1,000 per month stipend. Includes organization and supervision of student transitional education program, academic progress and related duties. Bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred; excellent communications skills; and willingness to work evenings and weekends. Send letter of application, resume, and names and telephone numbers of three references to: Chet Delgiewicz, Assistant Athletic Director, Rider University, 2083 Lawrenceville Road, Lawrenceville, NJ 06648. Applications will be reviewed immediately as accepted until position is filled. Rider University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer and genuinely seeks to establish a diverse applicant pool.

Miscellaneous

Sport Education Coordinators. The United States Sports Academy, "America's Graduate School of Sport," offering degrees in sport coaching, management, fitness management, research and sport medicine invites educators to serve as off-site coordinators for distance learners pursuing the academy's master's of sport science degree. Coordinators will provide instruction of non-traditional learners in their sport-specific area of expertise using computer-mediated communication to foster instructor-student interaction and to facilitate learning. Qualifications include a terminal degree with the appropriate combination of experience in education, athletics, computer science, delivery modes, familiarity with networking tools and confidence in electronic communication skills. For specific information contact: Director of Administration, United States Sports Academy, One Academy Drive, Daphne, AL 36526, 334/626-3303 ext. 224, DLB@usssa.edu, SPORT.USA.EDU. Equal Employment Opportunity.

Chair of Fitness Management. The United States Sports Academy, "America's Graduate School of Sport," seeks qualified candidates for the position of the chair of fitness management. An earned Ph.D. in exercise physiology, and/or kinesiology and/or biomechanics is required with 3-5 years of scholarly productivity in sport or related area. Experience in human performance evaluation including cardiovascular

stress-testing, physiological assessment and exercise prescription, preferably in a clinical setting, is required. Developed computer skills to include on-line communications also is required. Qualified applicants should submit their resume, three letters of reference and transcripts to: United States Sports Academy, Attn.: Director of Administration, One Academy Drive, Daphne, AL 36532, 334/626-3303. Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Florida State University. Coordinator, Computer Applications, Intercollegiate Athletics. Performs all day-to-day computer services functions including hardware and software purchasing, maintenance, support, training and security; develops and supports L.A.N.s; assists with planning of all information management activities; serves as system administrator for R.S./6000; and updates and enhances World Wide Web site. Qualifications: Master's degree in appropriate area of specialization or bachelor's degree in appropriate area of specialization and two years of appropriate experience. Extensive knowledge of P.C.s, Microsoft Windows and various software applications required (Lotus 1-2-3, Excel, WordPerfect, M.S. Word, FileMaker Pro, M.S. Access and Quicken preferred). Excellent interpersonal skills and proven ability in oral and written communications essential. Networking experience preferred. Working knowledge of R.S./6000 and U.N.I.X. preferred. Experience with Paciolan athletics software preferred. Closing date: September 8, 1995. Submit two copies of resume, cover letter, and names, addresses and telephone numbers of three professional references to: Florida State University, Personnel/Employment, 5632 University Center-A, Tallahassee, FL 32306-1001. Florida State University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Open Dates

Men's Basketball: Johnson C. Smith University is seeking 1995 NCAA Division II teams to join our Tip-Off Classic Tournament on November 17-18. Guarantee, gifts and lodging. We also are

seeking single games for the following dates: November 28-29, and December 1-2, sometime late in December, January 16-17, and February 20. Please contact coach Mark Sherrill, 704/378-1277.

Division I Women's Basketball: DePaul University is seeking one team for the second annual Budget Rent-A-Car Invitational Tournament on November 25-26, 1995, in Chicago. Guarantee, lodging, banquet, gifts, individual and team awards included. Contact Lisa Ryckbosch, 312/325-7000, ext. 1438.

Men's Basketball. University of Southern Indiana seeking 1995 NCAA Division II tournament team to join Lake Superior State, Central Oklahoma and U.S.I. in National Shootout December 1-2. \$2000 Guarantee, 20 Complimentary Hotel Rooms. Please contact Bruce Pearl at 812/464-1908.

Southern Connecticut football is seeking Division II, Division III or non-scholarship Division I-AA opponents to fill the following open dates: For the 1996-1997 season, September 6-September 7, September 13-September 14, October 18-October 19, November 15-November 16. Please contact Rich Cavanaugh at 203/392-6010.

Football NCAA Division II or I-AA. 1997—September 6 (prefer away), September 13 (prefer home), 1998—September 5 (prefer home), September 12 (prefer away). Looking for a two-year home and home contract or a guarantee. Call Joe Viadella, Head Football Coach, Mansfield University of Pennsylvania, 717/662-4460.

Football. Gannon University, Division III or Division II non-scholarship. Open dates: October 26, 1996, and November 9, 1996. Corresponding dates open in 1997. Contact: Bud Elwell, A.D., 814/871-7415.

Men's Basketball: Due to a late cancellation, Urbana University is seeking one team (N.A.I.A. or NCAA Division II or III), for the Pepsi Tip Off Tournament on November 17 & 18, 1995, in Urbana, OH. Guarantee lodging, banquet, postgame hospitality room, gifts, individual and team awards. Contact Bob Ronai or Bill Blazer at 513/484-1325.

Saint Joseph's College (Ind.) is looking for a single game in men's basketball for the 1995-96 season. Guarantee or home and home. Call Bill Bland at 219/866-6191.



NCAA

Legislative Assistant

Reports to: Director of Legislative Services

Applications are being accepted for the position of legislative assistant in the NCAA membership services group.

Legislative assistants primarily are responsible for providing guidance concerning the application of NCAA legislation in specific situations, both in writing and by telephone; assisting in preparation and review of forms required by NCAA legislation; and completing appropriate research and analysis of materials necessary to implement the Association's rules and regulations.

The work requires an understanding of NCAA regulations and the ability to communicate effectively while assisting in the analysis and development of NCAA legislation.

Experience in intercollegiate athletics, either as a student-athlete or an administrator, and a legal or other postgraduate education are preferred.

STARTING SALARY: \$36,000.

TO APPLY: Interested candidates should send a letter of application and a resume to:

Suzanne M. Kerley, Human Resources Manager
NCAA
6201 College Boulevard
Overland Park, KS 66211-2422

Review of applications will begin September 15, 1995. The NCAA encourages women, minorities and disabled persons to apply.

HOLLINS

HEAD COACH BASKETBALL AND SOCCER

HOLLINS COLLEGE of Roanoke, Virginia, invites applications for the position of head women's basketball and soccer coach and physical education instructor. Hollins College is a selective, private liberal arts college for women with 850 women enrolled in the undergraduate program and 350 students enrolled in the coeducational graduate programs.

General responsibilities involve coordinating all aspects of the basketball and soccer programs including coaching, recruiting, organizing and planning both game and practice strategies, game management, scheduling, budgeting and other duties as assigned. The position entails instructing in the physical education department.

Qualifications: The position requires demonstrated coaching experience, successful teaching experience; master's degree is preferred. Applications will be reviewed immediately as this full-time position is available this fall.

Send letter of application, resume and list of references to: Lynda Calkins, Director of Athletics, Hollins College, Roanoke, VA 24020. Telephone: 540/362-6436. Fax: 540/362-6553.

Hollins College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Oberlin

College

Head Baseball/Assistant Football

The Department of Athletics and Physical Education at Oberlin College invites applications for the position of head baseball coach and assistant football coach. This is a full-time, 10-month administrative and professional staff position with an initial appointment of two and one-half years, reporting to the director of athletics and physical education. Oberlin is a highly selective, private liberal arts institution and is a member of the North Coast Athletic Conference, as well as the NCAA. This position will begin December 1, 1995.

Responsibilities: The incumbent will have responsibility for the organization and administration of all phases of a Division III men's baseball program and serve as a primary assistant football coach. The programs will be conducted in compliance with policies, procedures and regulations of the college, the North Coast Athletic Conference and the NCAA. The position includes teaching in the physical education activity curriculum and other duties assigned by the athletic director.

Requirements: Applicants must have a demonstrated ability to coach baseball and football, preferably at the collegiate level. A bachelor's degree is required; master's degree preferred. A concentration in physical education is highly desirable.

Compensation: Salary is commensurate with experience and education.

To apply: Send a letter of application, current resume and three letters of recommendation to: Don Hunsinger, Director of Athletics and Physical Education, Oberlin College, Oberlin, OH 44074 (or fax 216/775-8957) by October 15, 1995. Late applications may be accepted until the position is filled.

EOE/AA

TULANE UNIVERSITY

Associate Director of Athletics for Development/Executive Director of the Green Wave Club

Tulane University is accepting applications for the position of Associate Director of Athletics for Development/Executive Director of the Green Wave Club. This is a full-time, 12-month position.

The Associate Director of Athletics for Development/Executive Director of the Green Wave Club will be responsible for coordinating all Green Wave Club and departmental fund-raising activities. Specific duties include: managing all aspects of Green Wave Club operations, including fund-raising, special events and public relations activities; coordinating the identification, cultivation and solicitation of potential donors; serving as athletics department liaison to the development and alumni offices; directing and advising the Green Wave Club board of directors; monitoring booster club activities; supervising the acknowledging and crediting of all gifts; maintaining the priority seating program; and representing the director of athletics to the university community regarding fund-raising and development issues.

The position requires a bachelor's degree, although a master's degree is preferred. A minimum of five years' successful experience directing athletics fund-raising efforts is preferred. Ability to interact effectively with various campus and outside constituencies is required. Thorough knowledge of NCAA and conference rules and regulations is required.

Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Applications will be accepted until September 15, 1995. Applicants should submit a letter of application with resume and references to:

Larry Quant
Associate Athletic Director
Tulane University
James W. Wilson Building
New Orleans, LA 70118

Tulane University is an Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer.

■ Legislative assistance

1995 Column No. 31

National testing date — SAT

Divisions I and II institutions should note that Educational Testing Services has indicated that the October testing date for the SAT, which traditionally has been considered a national testing date only in 12 states, now is considered a national testing date for all states.

Visit to prospect's educational institution Approval of executive officer

Division I institutions should note that in accordance with applicable NCAA recruiting regulations set forth in Bylaw 13.1.5, institutional staff members visiting a prospect's edu-

cational institution during a contact or evaluation period must receive the approval of the executive officer (or the executive officer's designated representative) of the prospect's educational institution prior to making such a visit. During its May 25, 1995, telephone conference, the NCAA Interpretations Committee determined that an institutional staff member who visits a prospect's educational institution during a contact or evaluation period, must receive the approval of the executive officer or the executive officer's designee only if the visit will occur during the academic day (i.e., the time period when classes are being conducted for all students).

Correction Bylaws 14.5.3.1 and 14.5.3.2

Divisions II and III institutions should note that in the 1995-

96 NCAA Manual, the reference to Divisions II and III was omitted inadvertently from the voting line for Bylaws 14.5.3.1 and 14.5.3.2.

The conditions set forth in those bylaws in which a student-athlete is not considered a transfer student are applicable to all divisions.

This material was provided by the legislative services staff as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question or comment regarding this column, such correspondence should be directed to Nancy L. Mitchell, assistant executive director for legislative services, at the NCAA national office. This information is available on the Collegiate Sports Network.

Byers

Association has lost control, new book alleges

► Continued from page 1

bility, brought about by institutions' insistence on academic autonomy.

Byers says that the grant-in-aid — which in 1973 was made annually renewable by institutions — became a means by which coaches and schools controlled athletes; larger football rosters resulted in explosive growth in the size of coaching and support staffs and expenditures; and recruiters enjoyed virtual freedom to recruit anyone — regardless of academic ability — for a decade until embarrassing abuses prompted college presidents to seek adoption of Proposition 48 during the 1980s.

The rise of television as the major source of revenues for intercollegiate athletics (and as an entertainment medium that made celebrities of coaches) also was instrumental in setting the course, Byers says.

Byers cites the Association's abandonment of the "1,600 rule" in 1973 as one of his biggest disappointments. The rule permitted schools to provide grants-in-aid and eligibility to freshmen deemed likely, based on a predictive index, to achieve at least a 1,600 grade-point average on a 4,000 scale.

Elimination of that rule presented coaches with a "potential recruiting paradise," Byers says. "The big-timers — building a national entertainment business — wanted the great players on the field, whether or not they met customary academic requirements."

He writes that the last serious effort to contain those "big-timers" occurred in the mid-1970s, primarily at the 1975 "Economy" Convention in Chicago. But victories won at that time were short-lived.

"In the end," Byers says, "'need' as a grant-in-aid criterion was rejected, traveling squad limits were junked, coaching limits were circumvented, grants were restricted to one year at a time, and freshmen were ruled eligible to play varsity games. The football and basketball seasons were lengthened; special-exception games increased the in-season schedule; the postseason football market was expanded to (18) certified games; and NCAA tournaments added more games, as did other postseason events...."

"The cost-saving measures of the mid-1970s proved ineffective, and, during the ensuing decade, expenses surpassed revenues at the vast majority of colleges."

Since then, Byers says, cost-cutting has come at the expense of student-athletes, who saw grants-in-aid reduced even as compensation for coaches, athletics administrators, and conference and Association officials "soared." Institutions have exerted control over athletes in the name of "amateurism," but Byers says that control actually is "economic tyranny."

Meanwhile, "increased NCAA surveillance, more emphasis on protecting the athlete from

exploitation, and presidential control of national policy — the NCAA's announced aim of the late 1980s — has led to greater concentration of wealth in the hands of six expanded conferences (the Southeastern, Big 12, Big Ten, Pacific-10, Atlantic Coast and Big East Conferences)," he says.

Byers dismisses the "reform movement" of the late 1980s and early 1990s as "minor-league changes in the operations of a major-league industry so that the entrenched oligopoly with its entrenched beneficiaries can proceed as planned...the scam occurs when educators gravely cut sports and increasingly regulate athletes in an expansive marketplace environment where other members of the college family are prospering...."

"Such a record makes it clear to me that the colleges have neither the inclination nor the will to change," he concludes.

He criticizes presidents as ineffective leaders who "glory in all the good things about college athletics and blame others for the bad. They are more responsible than anyone else."

Byers proposes six reforms he believes are needed today:

- Enactment by Congress of a comprehensive College Athletes' Bill of Rights. Byers says that bill of rights should feature the following: repeal of restrictions on athletes' grants-in-aid; elimination of the ban on holding a job during the school year; repeal of transfer legislation inhibiting student-athletes' ability to move freely to another institution; freedom for athletes to consult with agents in making sports career choices; and amendment of state workmen's compensation laws to require insurance coverage for varsity athletes.

- Enactment by the NCAA of a "competitive opportunity plan" designed to provide more competitive balance among institutions.

- Use of antitrust laws to reverse the monopolistic tendencies of institutions.

- Challenges by state and Federal authorities of NCAA rules that limit the freedom of individual student-athletes.

- Requirement of an institutional "report card" measuring effectiveness in educating students — both athletes and nonathletes.

- Public disclosure of universities' athletics revenues and expenditures.

The book also recounts the development of the NCAA's enforcement efforts during Byers' tenure — a function he says was shaped significantly by conferences' abandonment of responsibility for exerting control over their member schools.

Byers describes the Association's long legal battle with former University of Nevada, Las Vegas, basketball coach Jerry Tarkanian, saying that even though the Association eventually won its case against the coach "technically" in the U.S. Supreme Court, Tarkanian "beat the system" and prospered.

Certification

Committee emphasizes institutional plans

► Continued from page 1

mitment through other means.

The Committee on Athletics Certification has outlined minimum expectations for institutional plans. The committee believes that for a plan to have meaning, it must be written and contain intended results, indicate the individuals or offices responsible for implementation and provide timetables for getting the work done. The minimum expectations are the same for any plans developed in the self-study process.

In a related matter, the committee agreed

that if it identifies concerns contained in the institution's self-study or in the peer-review team report that could result in a decision that differs from the recommendation of the peer-review team, the committee will seek written clarification from the institution and peer-review team chair before it renders a decision about the institution's certification status.

The change resulted from concerns expressed by some institutions that they were not aware of any reservations about their athletics programs until an announcement was made that the institution had not been fully certified.

Penalty

Eligibility conditions modified for student-athlete

► Continued from page 7

dent-athlete in a sophisticated, professional gambling operation.

"The committee has stated previously its belief that involvement in gambling activities by persons who participate in intercollegiate athletics is a serious matter," said committee chair Milton R. Schroeder, professor of law at Arizona State University, "because such involvement carries the potential risk of undermining confidence in the integrity of the manner in which NCAA member institutions conduct athletic competition. Even gambling activity which appears to be relatively innocuous may serve as a prelude to a more troublesome involvement with gam-

bling interests. Accordingly, the committee regarded the University of Maryland case as a serious one."

The committee noted that contrary to some public reports about the case, the student-athlete had been involved in gambling on events only in the sport of football and not in basketball.

Schroeder added, "As the committee previously stated, the committee remains committed to the policy action announced in the June 28, 1995, issue of The NCAA News on the eligibility consequences of knowing violations of important Association principles, and expects to evaluate cases in the light of this policy in appeals filed after the date of that announcement."

Fiesta Bowl sponsor sets up \$26 million payout for game

The Fiesta Bowl signed a sponsorship deal August 9 that will result in a record \$26 million payout for a possible national-championship game in football.

The amount doubles the \$13 million payout for last year's Rose Bowl, according to The Associated Press. The agreement with Frito-Lay Inc. renames the January 2 game at Arizona State in Tempe the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

The Plano, Texas, snack company reportedly is chipping in an average of about \$5 million a year.

"Our marketing signature is to be where the action is this year...the national-championship game for college football," Brock Leach, senior vice-president of marketing for Frito-Lay, said in a news release.

Each team in the Fiesta Bowl will receive about \$8.5 million. The remaining \$9 million will go into a pool that will be shared with the other alliance bowls, the Sugar and Orange.

Under a new agreement that will begin this season, the three bowls will rotate as the site of a possible national-championship game. The Fiesta Bowl, which paid \$3 million per team last season, will host the top alliance game this season.

The nation's No. 1 and No. 2 teams will meet in Tempe unless one or both is champion of the Big Ten or Pac-10, which are committed to the Rose Bowl.

The promised payout was part of the Fiesta's \$118 million bid to participate in the college bowl alliance's attempt to set up a title game each of the next six seasons.

The alliance has promised the 1997 and 2000 games to the Sugar Bowl in New Orleans and the 1998 and 2001 games to Miami's Orange Bowl.

The Fiesta will receive \$90 million during a six-year contract with CBS, starting January 1. That left a \$28 million gap to be filled by a title sponsor and game revenues.

The NCAA Register



A Monthly Collection Containing Reports of Interest to the NCAA Membership

August 30, 1995

Executive Committee minutes

Following are the minutes of the August 2-3, 1995, meeting of the NCAA Executive Committee at the Coeur D'Alene Resort in Coeur D'Alene, Idaho. All actions taken by the Executive Committee are included. Highlights of the meeting were reported in the August 16 issue of The NCAA News.

1. Opening Remarks. NCAA President Eugene F. Corrigan welcomed members and reviewed the schedule of meetings.

2. Approval of Previous Minutes.

It was voted that the minutes of the May 2-4, 1995, meeting be approved as distributed.

3. Administrative Committee Minutes.

a. It was voted that the minutes of Administrative Committee Conference Nos. 7-12 be approved as distributed.

b. Relative to Conference No. 8, it was noted that the Administrative Committee had approved the recommendation of the Divisions I, II and III Women's Softball Committees that, due to safety concerns, the use of titanium bats be disallowed in the 1995 Divisions I, II and III Women's Softball Championships, which already were in progress at the time of the decision. Although the Executive Committee understood the need for the decision at that point in time, it expressed the hope that in the future such issues could be dealt with before the start of competition.

4. Actions Taken by Executive Director.

It was voted the actions taken by the executive director on behalf of the Executive Committee since the May 1995 meeting be approved as distributed.

5. Report from June 19-20 Presidents Commission Meeting. President Corrigan reported on the June 19-20 Presidents Commission meeting. The Executive Committee took the following actions on items referred by the Commission or of interest to the Executive Committee:

a. Reviewed a modified proposal from the Research Committee for research on the student-athlete experience, as directed by 1995 NCAA Convention Resolution No. 29-1; noted that the Presidents Commission had approved the study and forwarded it to the Executive Committee for funding consideration; and, upon the recommendation of the Budget Subcommittee, agreed to include \$100,000 in the 1995-96 general operating budget to fund the research.

b. Noted that the Presidents Commission had endorsed the legislation for the 1996 Convention to restructure the Association. In addition, the Presidents Commission:

(1) Approved the recommendation of the Oversight Committee on the NCAA Membership Structure that the cost of programs currently in place or on the spring 1995 agenda of either the Presidents Commission or the Council be treated under the current budget structure as a part of the overall NCAA budget. Specifically, the question was raised relative to whether the funds necessary to initiate the Division II athletics certification program should be included in the budget through the current means of allocation or whether the funds should come from the guaranteed percentage allocation of operating revenues that will be provided to Division II after restructuring. In light of the Presidents Commission's approval of this recommendation, the funds will be included in the general operating budget rather than in the guaranteed percentage allocation to Division II.

(2) Noted that the Division III subcommittee of the Presidents Commission was advised that the Division III restructuring task force intended to submit a "recommended championships package," including possible expansion of Division III championships, to the Division III subcommittee of the Presidents Commission to review in principle during its September meeting. The subcommittee noted that this

Meeting August 2-3, 1995

issue has significant ramifications, both financially and in terms of possible increases in time demands on student-athletes. Further, it noted that the issue must be considered as separate and distinct from the issue of membership restructuring, and it urged the Division III restructuring task force to "exercise caution and prudence" in its study.

c. Noted that the Presidents Commission executive committee had discussed the Executive Committee's May 1995 decision to reaffirm the reduction in the field sizes for the National Collegiate Men's and Women's Skiing, Fencing and Rifle Championships, which are scheduled to take effect in 1995-96. The Executive Committee noted that the Presidents Commission had referred this issue to its liaison committee for review at an August meeting. The Executive Committee also noted that the membership had submitted legislation for the 1996 Convention to place a moratorium on the reduction of any championships field through 1998-99 (refer to Minute No. 13-i).

6. Report of Budget Subcommittee. NCAA Secretary-Treasurer Phyllis J. Howlett reported on the earlier meeting of the Budget Subcommittee. The Executive Committee took the following actions:

a. **Special-assistance fund for student-athletes.** Revised the guidelines for the administration of the fund to specify that in order to receive funds annually, a conference could accumulate no more than the average of two previous years' worth of funding, rather than an average of three years' worth of funding.

b. **Basketball Officiating Committee.** Approved the establishment of two-year pilot programs for the improvement of Divisions II and III men's and women's basketball officiating under the direction of the Basketball Officiating Committee, the total cost of which is not to exceed \$100,000 for both divisions.

c. **Revenue-distribution plan and long-range budgeting.** Reaffirmed the concepts approved at the May 1995 meeting regarding the distribution of revenue and long-range budgeting, as follows:

(1) That the basketball fund and broad-based fund be increased annually beginning in 1995-96, and that the \$50 million one-time payment from CBS (to be received in January 1996) be included in these two funds during the last five years of the contract.

(2) That the academic-enhancement funds sent to each Division I institution be increased to \$50,000 in 1995-96 and maintained at this amount through 2002.

(3) That Division I conference grant amounts be increased annually beginning in 1995-96. (Note: The grant amount for 1995-96 is \$150,000 per conference.)

(4) That the membership trust be reestablished during the last five years of the contract and its purposes reevaluated.

(5) That supplemental distributions of excess revenues to Division I members continue as a top priority in future years.

d. **National office building.** Noted that the Association is in the sixth year of an original 10-year lease on the national office building, and that the contract provides for a significant increase in rent (to market rates) at the end of the 10-year period. The Executive Committee noted that discussions had been ongoing regarding alternatives (e.g., whether it would be more fiscally prudent to purchase the building), in light of the responsibility to effectively manage the Association's resources.

It was voted that the staff be directed to thoroughly explore all options, including continuing to lease the building, purchasing the building, or relocating in the Kansas City area or elsewhere in the coun-

Inside the Register

Presidents Commission minutes	Page 3
Governmental affairs report.....	5
Satisfactory-progress waivers	6
Infractions cases	8
Satisfactory-progress waiver guidelines.....	9
Institutional secondary infractions	12
Eligibility appeals.....	13

try.

e. Grants to other organizations.

(1) Approved the following guidelines for considering grants to other organizations:

(a) That the Executive Committee will consider grant requests from coaches associations for the compilation and distribution of statistics and for officiating-improvement activities (e.g., clinics, production of instructional videotapes) in sports for which the NCAA does not conduct such activities.

(b) That it will consider grant requests from its affiliated members and other organizations to fund activities that are deemed to be compatible with the specific goals and mission of the NCAA, and that are not for activities that duplicate those already administered by the NCAA.

(c) That it will not consider requests from any organizations to fund, either partially or wholly, the following activities: printing and distribution of newsletters, brochures and any general information being distributed by the organization to its members or the general public; development or start-up costs (e.g., personnel, facility, consulting fees, office supplies); or meetings, conventions, travel or other expenses considered to be normal operating expenses of an organization.

(d) That it will not consider requests from any organization that has sufficient potential revenue from other sources (e.g., membership dues, registration fees, corporate sponsorship) to fund its activities.

(e) That it will not consider requests from any organization to pursue revenue-generating, marketing or promotional activities (e.g., development of corporate sponsorship, licensing and merchandising).

(2) Agreed to continue grants to the National Association of Basketball Coaches and the Women's Basketball Coaches Association (\$50,000 and \$35,000, respectively) through the 1995-96 academic year, with the stipulation that grant moneys will be returned in the event the NABC's and WBCA's respective revenues exceed expenses during 1995-96.

(3) Approved a \$6,000 grant for 1995-96 to the U.S. Women's Lacrosse Coaches Association for officiating-improvement activities.

(4) Approved a \$2,000 grant for the 1995-96 academic year to the National Association of Collegiate Gymnastics Coaches (Men) to assist with the compilation of statistical information.

f. **Postgraduate scholarships.** Denied a request from the Postgraduate Scholarship Committee to increase the value of the 154 postgraduate scholarships currently awarded from \$5,000 to \$10,000.

g. **Report of focus group to discuss student-athlete benefits.** Reviewed recommendations from the focus group, established subsequent to the May meeting, to discuss ways of providing additional benefits to student-athletes, either through the NCAA budget or by amendments to existing legislation.

(1) It was voted that the Executive Committee support the concept of exploring ways to increase the value of a full grant-in-aid, in order to more fully cover the cost of attendance for student-athletes.

[For 10, against 1, abstentions 2]

(2) Extensive discussion ensued regarding ways to accomplish this goal, including additional uses of or revisions in the special-assistance fund, and the impact on Pell Grant and non-Pell Grant recipients.

(3) It was the sense of the meeting that the focus group should be kept intact to pursue this topic, with the addition of or in consultation with representatives of the Presidents Commission, and that this topic should be placed on the agenda for the Commission's next meeting.

h. Proposed general operating budget.

It was voted that the 1995-96 general operating budget be approved in the amount of \$220,650,000, with total operating expenses of \$205,358,000, subject to amendment to reflect Executive Committee actions later in the meeting.

1. Marketing and licensing activities. Reviewed a summary of the Association's marketing and licensing activities, including the NCAA corporate-partner program, and took the following action:

(1) Agreed to establish a special committee to consider thoroughly all licensing and marketing activities of the Association and to develop a long-range plan for these activities.

(2) Noted that the Association is entering the last year of a contract with Host Communications, Inc., to manage the corporate-partner program; and agreed that the contract should be extended, with the long-range objective of having this program, in whatever form it ultimately takes, administered by the NCAA staff.

(3) Authorized the staff to proceed with plans to provide an opportunity for institutions to add value to their existing marketing and licensing programs by cross-licensing their marks and merchandise through a voluntary national program administered by the Association.

7. Status of Funding for National Youth Sports Program. NCAA Executive Director Cedric W. Dempsey reported that the current level of Federal funding for NYSP was included in the House of Representatives preliminary budget and would be considered by the Senate. A final resolution of the funding issues will be reached in October.

8. Report of Oversight Committee on the NCAA Membership Structure. The Executive Committee received a status report on the proposals of the Divisions I, II and III Task Forces to Review the NCAA Membership Structure and the Oversight Committee on the NCAA Membership Structure.

9. Report of Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports. The Executive Committee took the following actions on the competitive-safeguards committee's recommendations:

a. Noted that the U.S. Women's Lacrosse Association Rules and the International Field Hockey Rules, by which the NCAA women's lacrosse and field hockey championships, respectively, are conducted, prohibit the use of helmets for any player except a goalkeeper; noted that the Injury Surveillance System report on these two sports indicated known risks of injury to the head and face; and approved the recommendation that the rules be modified for

NCAA championships competition to provide women's lacrosse and field hockey players the option of wearing protective head devices.

b. Noted that the competitive-safeguards committee's initial reaction to permitting the special-assistance fund for student-athletes to be used to pay health and medical insurance premiums was favorable, but that it had concerns about a possible increase in the number of families that might as a result discontinue primary health insurance for their children. Further, it noted that the committee did support providing grants to institutions to improve athletics training facilities. No action was taken.

10. Annual Convention. The Executive Committee approved the recommendation that the 1998 Convention be in Atlanta January 10-14 with the Hyatt Regency and the Marriott Marquis Hotels as the coheadquarters. Further, it agreed to expand the memorial resolutions read at each Convention to include current student-athletes (in addition to coaches and administrators) who had passed away during the previous year.

11. Official Traveling Parties and Squad Sizes for NCAA Championships. In their separate sessions, the Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees reviewed a report on official traveling parties and squad sizes for the NCAA championships. The Executive Committee took the following actions, effective with the 1995-96 academic year:

a. **Division I women's basketball.** Increased the official traveling party for host teams for first- and second-round sessions of the Division I Women's Basketball Championship from 28 to 52; the traveling party for visiting teams for first- and second-round sessions from 45 to 75; and for all teams in regional competition from 45 to 75. [For 6, against 1.]

b. **Field hockey.** Increased the squad size for the Division I Field Hockey Championship from 18 to 20, thereby increasing the official traveling party from 24 to 26; increased the squad size for the Division II Field Hockey Championship from 19 to 20, with no increase in the traveling party of 24; and increased the squad size for the Division III Field Hockey Championship from 19 to 20, thereby increasing the official traveling party from 23 to 24.

c. **Men's gymnastics.** Increased the squad size for the National Collegiate Men's Gymnastics Championships from nine to 12, thereby increasing the official traveling party from 11 to 14.

d. **Women's gymnastics.** Increased the squad size for teams qualifying for the National Collegiate Women's Gymnastics Championships from 12 to 13 and the number of nonathletes in the official traveling party from two to three, thereby increasing the total party from 14 to 16; and increased by one the number of nonathletes in the traveling party for institutions that qualify only individuals.

e. **Women's softball.** Increased the number of nonathletes in the official traveling party for the Division I Women's Softball Championship from six to eight, thereby increasing the total party from 24 to 26; increased the squad size for the Division II Women's Softball Championship from 18 to 19, with no increase in the official traveling party of 23; denied the request to increase the squad size for the Division III Women's Softball Championship from 18 to 20 or the official traveling party from 23 to 25.

f. **Women's lacrosse.** Increased the squad size for the National Collegiate Women's Lacrosse Championship from 20 to 24, thereby increasing the official traveling party from 26 to 30; and increased the squad size for the Division III Women's Lacrosse Championship from 20 to 24, thereby increasing the official traveling party from 25 to 29.

See Executive, page 2 ►

Executive Committee minutes

► Continued from page 1

g. Men's and women's tennis. Denied the request to increase the number of nonathletes in the Division I Men's and Women's Tennis Championships from 10 to 13; increased the squad size for the Division III Men's and Women's Tennis Championships from seven to eight, with no increase in the official traveling party.

h. Men's volleyball. Denied the request to increase the number of nonathletes in the official traveling party for the National Collegiate Men's Volleyball Championship from 18 to 22.

12. Playing Rules. Upon the recommendation of the Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees, the Executive Committee took the following actions regarding playing rules and related matters, in accordance with its oversight responsibility in the areas of player safety, financial impact and image of the sport:

a. Baseball Rules Committee. Denied the request to allocate \$25,000 for the development and execution of tests to establish baseball bat performance standards, and suggested that the Sporting Goods Manufacturers Association and bat manufacturers should bear the cost of such testing.

b. Football Rules Committee. Reviewed a report from the Football Rules Committee that the American Football Coaches Association and the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics had developed a marketing program called College Football USA, designed to generate licensing revenue that will be returned to institutions' athletics departments to promote football and other sports and to be placed in education foundations administered by the AFCA and NACDA.

(1) As part of the program, the AFCA and NACDA had created a logo that they believed would be important to the program's marketing and licensing efforts. Accordingly, the groups requested that the Football Rules Committee change the rule that prohibits the placement of logos on the field or on helmets, beginning with the 1995 season.

(2) The Football Rules Committee noted that while it was opposed to the presence of purely commercial advertising on the field or on student-athletes, it believed that it was important to support efforts to promote the sport and benefit athletics departments. At the same time, it acknowledged that the logo's presence on playing fields and players' helmets could have unintended or unforeseen consequences for the marketing and licensing programs of member institutions and for the NCAA as a whole. With this in mind, the rules committee recommended, in principle, that the rules be changed to allow the use of the logo.

(3) The Division I Championships Committee questioned how the revenues would be used in the respective groups' education foundations, and agreed that a rules change to permit the logo on playing fields and players' helmets could have far-reaching effects in other sports and on other marketing efforts. It recommended, and the Executive Committee agreed, that no change be made in the playing rules for the 1995 season, and that the issue be referred to the special committee established to review all marketing and licensing activities (refer to Minute No. 6-i).

13. Proposed Legislation for 1996 Convention. In their separate sessions, the Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees reviewed proposed legislation for the 1996 Convention that had been forwarded by the Administrative Committee per NCAA Constitution 5.3.6. The Executive Committee took the following actions and, where applicable, agreed to advise the sponsors of these actions:

a. Proposal No. 1-60. Voted to oppose the proposal to permit a National Collegiate Championship or a division championship that has been sponsored for 10 years or longer to continue, regardless of the number of sponsoring institutions.

(1) The Executive Committee noted that this proposal would eliminate all minimum sponsorship requirements for championships in that category but would not encompass the Division II Men's Ice Hockey, Men's Lacrosse and Field Hockey Championships (inasmuch as they have not been conducted for longer than 10 years). Further, it noted that as a result of the adoption of legislation at the 1995 Convention, the ice hockey and lacrosse championships were protected from discontinuation by a moratorium through 1996-97 and the field hockey championship through 1998-99.

(2) The Executive Committee opposed the proposal on the basis that it did not believe it was appropriate to have no minimum sponsorship requirements in order to continue a championship.

b. Proposal No. 1-61. Agreed to take no position at this time on the proposal to extend the moratorium on the discontinuation of any championship through 1998-99.

(1) The Executive Committee noted that the immediate practical effect of this proposal would be to extend the moratorium on the discontinuation of the Division II Men's Ice Hockey and Lacrosse Championships for two years, inasmuch as the current moratorium is scheduled to expire after 1996-97.

(2) The Division I Championships Committee noted that it had agreed to meet with the chair of the Men's Gymnastics Committee in December to discuss this and related proposals and would determine at that time whether to take a position on Proposal No. 1-61.

c. Proposal No. 1-62. Voted to oppose the proposal to create a protected status to continue all men's and women's championships in Olympic sports by exempting them from the minimum sponsorship requirements.

(1) The Executive Committee noted that this proposal would not encompass the Division I Men's Lacrosse Championship (which is near the minimum sponsorship requirements), or the Division II Men's Lacrosse Championship (which is below the requirements but protected through 1996-97 by the moratorium), inasmuch as men's lacrosse is not an Olympic sport.

(2) The Executive Committee opposed the proposal on the basis that it did not believe it was appropriate to have no minimum sponsorship requirements for the establishment or continuation of a championship.

d. Proposal No. 1-63. Agreed to take no position on the proposal to establish a women's crew championship effective with the 1996-97 academic year.

(1) The Executive Committee noted that the legislation did not provide for the establishment of a sports committee to administer the championship, and agreed that in the interim a special committee would need to be established to prepare for the conduct of the championship in the event the proposal is adopted by the membership.

(2) The Executive Committee further noted that the sport of men's crew also met the minimum sponsorship requirements for the establishment of a championship but that no legislation had been submitted to establish it. It agreed that it would not ask the Council to sponsor such legislation, inasmuch as the membership had not chosen to do so.

e. Proposal No. 1-64. Agreed to suggest to the Council that the proposal to permit an exception to the minimum scheduling requirements for Division I sports for which there is no NCAA-sponsored post-season championship opportunity was noncontroversial and could be treated as such by the Council and removed from the Convention package.

f. Proposal No. 1-66. Voted to oppose a proposal to increase the size of the Division I-AA Football Committee from four to eight members and to guarantee representation from each Division I-AA conference with automatic qualification to the championship.

(1) The Executive Committee noted that the number and identity of automatic-qualifying conferences was subject to change each year, which would result in the possibility of the football committee's membership changing each year. Further, the committee noted that the proposal called for those members to be elected by the conferences, rather than appointed by the Men's Committee on Committees and elected by the membership.

(2) It was noted that the Division I-AA Football Committee opposed this proposal for the reasons cited above. The chair of the football committee also had indicated that while it was not necessarily opposed to expansion of the committee, it did not believe it was necessary to do so.

g. Proposal No. 1-67. Agreed to support the proposal to increase the size of the Division I-AA Football Committee from four to eight members, with no specified requirements as to regional representation.

h. Proposal No. 1-69. Took no position on the proposal to permit a Division I-A institution to count one victory against a Division I-AA opponent toward the maximum of six wins necessary to qualify for consideration for a postseason bowl game. The Executive Committee noted that the

Special Events Committee was opposed to this proposal.

i. Proposal No. 1-71. Voted to oppose the proposal to establish a moratorium on any reduction in the size of championship fields for all NCAA men's and women's National Collegiate Championships through the 1998-99 academic year.

The Executive Committee noted that this would preclude the reductions in the National Collegiate Men's and Women's Skiing, Rifle and Fencing Championships that are scheduled to take effect with the 1995-96 academic year. It opposed the proposal on the basis that it believed that the Executive Committee should have the latitude to exercise its fiduciary responsibility in regard to the management of all championships.

j. Proposal No. 1-72. Voted to oppose the proposal to permit the Executive Committee to apportion and distribute net receipts from NCAA championships in emerging sports and sports that are in danger of having less than the minimum number of sponsoring institutions directly to institutions that sponsor those sports.

The Executive Committee noted that such authority already exists; that the distribution of net receipts from NCAA championships had been discontinued with the establishment of the revenue-distribution plan in 1990; that it was highly unlikely that championships in emerging sports, or in more than three or four existing sports, would generate net receipts; and that their status as NCAA championship sports was not dependent upon the generation of net receipts.

14. National Collegiate Championships and Related Matters. Frank Windeger (acting on behalf of John D. Swofford, chair of the Division I Championships Committee), and Jerry M. Hughes and Mary R. Barrett, chairs of the Divisions II and III Championships Committees, respectively, reported the actions taken by their committees on recommendations of sports committees in their respective divisions. The Executive Committee took the following actions:

a. Division I baseball

(1) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1996 Division I Baseball Championship to the following: Colonial Athletic Association, Conference USA, and the Atlantic Coast, Atlantic 10, Big East, Big Eight, Big South, Big Ten, Big West, Mid-American Athletic, Missouri Valley, North Atlantic, Pacific-10, Southeastern, Southland, Southwest, Sun Belt and Trans America Athletic Conferences.

(2) Approved the following play-in pairings for the 1996 championship: Western Athletic at West Coast Conference; Mid-Eastern at Southern Conference; Midwestern Collegiate at Mid-Continent Conference; Southwestern Athletic at Ohio Valley Conference; Ivy Group at Northeast Conference; and Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference at Patriot League.

(3) Determined that all regional tournaments of the Division I Baseball Championship would be conducted the Thursday through Sunday before Memorial Day (rather than providing hosts the option of conducting the regional Friday through Monday).

b. Division II baseball

(1) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1996 Division II Baseball Championship to the following: Great Lakes Valley, Gulf South, North Central Intercollegiate Athletic, Peach Belt Athletic, Pennsylvania State Athletic and Sunshine State Conferences, and the Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletic Association.

(2) Directed the Division II Baseball Committee to provide rationale as to why automatic qualification should be continued, inasmuch as the committee is considering its elimination due to its inconsistency with the regionalization concept.

(3) Realigned Gannon University and Mercyhurst College from the North Atlantic to the North Central region, and Kentucky State University from the North Central to the South region, effective with the 1996 championship.

(4) Approved the format whereby the No. 1-seeded team in each regional tournament would receive a bye for the first game of the tournament.

(5) Approved the extension of the contract with the City of Montgomery, Alabama, as the host for the championship through the year 2000.

c. Division I men's basketball

(1) Approved the recommendation that a total of six Youth Education through Sports clinics be conducted in New York in conjunction with the 1996 Final Four, at a cost of \$190,000.

(2) Received the information that ticket prices for the 1997 Final Four would be \$100, \$80 and \$55.

(3) Received the information that the Division I Men's Basketball Committee had assessed the following penalties due to acts of misconduct during the 1995 championship:

(a) Public reprimands to two assistant coaches for approaching game officials as the officials exited the floor and for verbally criticizing the game officials.

(b) A public reprimand to a head coach and a \$2,500 penalty against the coach's institution for postgame comments made by the coach critical of the game officials.

(c) A public reprimand to a head coach and a \$30,000 financial penalty against the coach's institution for unprofessional behavior by the coach when he used profane language and verbally abused the press conference moderator. In addition, the basketball committee recommended that future committees consider suspending the coach from one or more tournament games should he again violate the misconduct provision(s).

d. Division II men's basketball

(1) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1996 Division II Men's Basketball Championship to the following: California Collegiate Athletic, Central Intercollegiate Athletic and Mid-American Intercollegiate Athletic Associations, and the Colorado Athletic, Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic, Great Lakes Valley, Gulf South, Lone Star, New England Collegiate Athletic, New York Collegiate Athletic, North Central Intercollegiate Athletic, Northeast-10, Northern California Athletic, Northern Sun, Pacific West, Peach Belt Athletic, Pennsylvania State Athletic, Rocky Mountain Athletic, South Atlantic, Southern Intercollegiate Athletic, Sunshine State and West Virginia Intercollegiate Athletic Conferences.

(2) Directed the Division II Men's Basketball Committee to provide rationale as to why automatic qualification should be continued, inasmuch as the committee is considering its elimination due to its inconsistency with the regionalization concept.

(3) Realigned Gannon University and Mercyhurst College from the East to the Great Lakes region, and Kentucky State University from the Great Lakes to the South region, effective with the 1996 championship.

(4) Reduced the guarantee required of the City of Louisville, Kentucky, as host for the championship, from \$50,000 to \$40,000 for 1995, 1996 and 1997.

(5) Approved a modification of the rating system used to assist in the selection of teams to award an additional .5 for a neutral-court victory.

e. Division III men's basketball

(1) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1996 Division III Men's Basketball Championship to the following: Capital Athletic, Centennial, City University of New York, Commonwealth Coast, Constitution Athletic, Dixie Intercollegiate Athletic, Indiana Collegiate Athletic, Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic, Little East, Massachusetts State College Athletic, Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic, Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic, Midwest Collegiate Athletic, Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic, New Jersey Athletic, North Coast Athletic, Ohio Athletic, Old Dominion Athletic, St. Louis Intercollegiate Athletic, Southern California Intercollegiate Athletic, Southern Collegiate Athletic, State University of New York Athletic, Wisconsin State University Conferences, College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin, and the University Athletic Association.

(2) Approved the recommendation that to be eligible to serve as host for a sectional round of the championship, a facility must seat a minimum of 1,000.

(3) Approved the recommendation that in order to serve as host, an institution's playing floor must meet the court specifications outlined in the NCAA Men's and Women's Basketball Rules.

(4) Approved a change in the dates of the 1997 championship from March 14-15 to March 21-22 to accommodate a change in the calendar.

f. Division I women's basketball

(1) Designated the following as sites for future sessions of the Division I Women's Basketball Championship:

(a) Women's Final Four: 1999 — San Jose Arena, San Jose, California (Stanford University, host); 2000 — The Spectrum, Philadelphia [University of Pennsylvania and St. Joseph's University (Pennsylvania), hosts].

(b) Regional tournaments: 1998 — East: University of Dayton (Dayton Arena);

Midwest: Vanderbilt University (Memorial Gymnasium); Midwest: Texas Tech University (Lubbock Municipal Coliseum); West: University of California, Berkeley (Oakland Coliseum); 1999 — East: Atlantic Coast Conference (Greensboro Coliseum); Midwest: University of Cincinnati (Shoe-maker Center); Midwest: Illinois State University (Redbird Arena); West: University of Southern California (Los Angeles Sports Arena).

(2) Remanded to the Division I Women's Basketball Committee for reconsideration the recommendation that effective with the 1998-99 season, to be eligible for automatic qualification, conferences must assign three-person officiating crews to regular-season games. The Executive Committee suggested that the use of three-person crews would evolve with time and that such a criterion might not be necessary.

(3) Approved that effective with the 1997-98 season, to be eligible for automatic qualification, a conference may conduct either double round-robin in-season competition, or a minimum of 14 regular-season games.

(4) Determined that in order to receive full transportation and per diem reimbursement, institutions must include the following number of band members and cheerleaders/mascots (in any combination) in their official traveling party; and that if the party does not include those numbers, the transportation and per diem reimbursement will be reduced according to the specific number of travelers: First- and second-round sessions — 22 of 52 for the host institution, and 22 of 75 for the visiting institution; regional tournaments — 35 of 75; Women's Final Four — 35 of 100.

g. Division II women's basketball

(1) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1996 Division II Women's Basketball Championship to the following: California Collegiate Athletic, Central Intercollegiate Athletic and Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletic Associations, and the Colorado Athletic, Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic, Great Lakes Valley, Gulf South, Lone Star, New England Collegiate Athletic, New York Collegiate Athletic, North Central Intercollegiate Athletic, Northeast-10, Northern California Athletic, Northern Sun, Peach Belt Athletic, Pennsylvania State Athletic, Rocky Mountain Athletic, South Atlantic, Southern Intercollegiate Athletic and Sunshine State Conferences.

(2) Directed the Division II Women's Basketball Committee to provide the rationale as to why automatic qualification should be continued, inasmuch as the committee is considering its elimination due to its inconsistency with the regionalization concept.

(3) Realigned Gannon University and Mercyhurst College from the East to the Great Lakes region, and Kentucky State University from the Great Lakes to the South region, effective with the 1996 championship; and realigned the Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference (the result of a merger of the Colorado and Rocky Mountain Athletic Conferences) from the South Central to the North Central region, effective in 1997.

(4) Reaffirmed that the minimum guarantee required of host institutions for regional competition be \$1,500.

h. Division III women's basketball

(1) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1996 Division III Women's Basketball Championship to the following: Capital Athletic, Centennial, City University of New York, Commonwealth Coast, Dixie Intercollegiate Athletic, Empire Athletic, Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic, Little East, Massachusetts State College Athletic, Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic, Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic, Midwest Collegiate Athletic, Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic, New England Women's Eight, New Jersey Athletic, North Coast Athletic, Northeast Women's, Ohio Athletic, Old Dominion Athletic, Pennsylvania Athletic, Southern California Intercollegiate Athletic, Southern Collegiate Athletic, St. Louis Intercollegiate Athletic, State University of New York Athletic, Wisconsin Women's Intercollegiate Athletic Conferences, College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin; the Midwest Athletic Conference for Women; and the University Athletic Association.

(2) Approved a regional alignment, effective with the 1997 championship.

(3) Approved that effective with the 1996 championship, all rounds of the championship must be played on regulation courts as outlined in the NCAA Basketball Rules.

(4) Approved a change in the dates for the 1997 championship from March 14-15

Executive Committee minutes

► Continued from page 2

to March 21-22 to accommodate a change in the calendar.

1. Division I-AA football. Upheld the Division I-AA Football Committee's denial of an appeal by the Patriot League for automatic qualification into the 1995 Division I-AA Football Championship.

(1) The Executive Committee noted that the Patriot League based its appeal on the belief that all conferences should be provided access to team championships in all sports through either automatic qualification or participation in a play-in, and that quality of competition in the conference should not be a factor.

(2) By way of background, the Executive Committee noted that in 1992, a policy was established for the Division I Baseball, Women's Softball, Women's Volleyball and Men's Soccer Championships whereby all eligible conferences would have access to those championships either through automatic qualification or participation in a play-in. Fifty percent of the bracket in those championships would be reserved for at-large teams, and the eligible conferences would either be awarded automatic qualification or participate in the play-in to fill the remaining 50 percent. At that time, the policy was limited to the four above-noted championships, inasmuch as they were considered to have sufficiently large brackets to accommodate the format without jeopardizing the quality of competition, and it was not intended to be applied to all championships. Further, it noted that the concept was not applicable to football, inasmuch as the conduct of play-ins would necessitate reducing the regular season by one game if all eligible conferences applied for automatic qualification.

(3) The Executive Committee noted that if legislation is adopted at the 1996 Convention to increase the size of the Division I-AA Football Committee from four to eight members, the committee should be asked to address the issue of postseason opportunities for Division I-AA institutions in general. It was further suggested that the committee discuss this issue with the Division I-AA football commissioners.

j. Division II football. Effective with the 1995 season, realigned the University of Nebraska at Kearney and Wayne State College (Nebraska) from the Midwest to the West region for selection purposes for the Division II Football Championship.

k. Men's and women's fencing. Designated Yale University as the host institution for the 1996 National Collegiate Men's and Women's Fencing Championships.

l. Men's and women's golf.

(1) **Divisions I and II men.** Denied the recommendation that host institutions for regional qualifying competition of the Division I and Division II Men's Golf Championships be exempt from the selection criteria and be guaranteed participation in the competition they are hosting.

(2) **Division I men.**

(a) Increased from three to nine the number of individuals advancing after 36 holes of the championships.

(b) Denied the recommendation that the Executive Committee study the feasibility of providing transportation and per diem expenses for those championships in which institutions currently do not receive reimbursement for regional qualifying competition.

(3) **Division III men.** Designated Skidmore College as the host institution for the 1996 Division III Men's Golf Championships.

(4) **Division I women.**

(a) Designated Auburn University and the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, as host institutions for the East and West regional tournaments, respectively, of the 1996 Division I Women's Golf Championships.

(b) Designated Ohio State University as the host institution for the 1997 championships and the University of Wisconsin, Madison, as the host institution for the 1998 championships.

(5) **Divisions II and III women.**

(a) Determined that the Divisions II and III Women's Golf Championships would be conducted the second full week in May, Tuesday through Friday or Wednesday through Saturday.

(b) Approved the establishment of three Division II regions and four Division III regions for qualifying purposes.

(c) Approved the following allocations for the 1996 championships: Division II: East — One team and six additional berths; Midwest — One team and three additional berths; West — One team and three additional berths (for a total of 27 participants); and Division III: East — One team and two additional berths; Great Lakes — One team and two additional berths; Midwest — One team and six additional berths; West — One team and six additional berths (for a total of 36 participants).

m. Men's gymnastics.

(1) Designated Stanford University as the host institution for the 1996 National Collegiate Men's Gymnastics Championships; and designated the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, as the host institution for the West regional qualifying meet.

(2) Denied the recommendation that host institutions for regional qualifying competition be exempt from the selection criteria and be guaranteed participation in the competition they are hosting.

(3) Noted that the Division I Championships Committee agreed to meet with the chair of the Men's Gymnastics Committee at the December 1995 meeting to discuss proposed legislation relative to the championships and the Executive Committee's philosophy regarding the continuation of championships whose sponsorship is below the minimum number required.

n. Women's gymnastics.

(1) Designated the following as host institutions for regional competition of the 1996 National Collegiate Women's Gymnastics Championships: Central — Louisiana State University; Midwest — University of Utah; Northeast — Pennsylvania State University; Southeast — University of Florida; West — University of California, Los Angeles.

(2) Designated Florida as the host institution for the 1997 championships.

o. Men's lacrosse. Approved an increase in officials' fees for the championship game of the Division III Men's Lacrosse Championship from \$150 to \$225.

p. Women's lacrosse.

(1) Rescinded the waiver of the provisions of Bylaw 31.1.3.2.5 granted in August 1994 for the Division III Women's Lacrosse Championship, thus specifying that pairings for the championship would be placed primarily on the teams' geographical proximity to one another.

(2) Revised the system of allocating regional berths in the Division III Women's Lacrosse Championship to specify that each of the five regions would receive a minimum of one and a maximum of three berths (rather than a maximum of five).

q. Division I women's softball.

(1) Awarded automatic qualification to the following for the 1996 Division I Women's Softball Championship: Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Eight, Big Ten, Big West, Mid-American Athletic, Midwestern Collegiate, Missouri Valley, Pacific-10 and Western Athletic Conferences.

(2) Approved the following play-in pairings for the 1996 championship: Trans America Athletic at Big South Conference; Mid-Eastern Athletic at Southland Conference; Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference at Ivy Group; Patriot League at North Atlantic Conference; Ohio Valley at Mid-Continent Conference; and Northeast at Atlantic 10 Conference.

(3) Designated the Oklahoma City All

Sports Association as the host agency and the University of Oklahoma as the host institution for the 1997 and 1998 Women's College World Series.

(4) Agreed to ask the Council to sponsor legislation for the 1996 Convention to establish an eight-member NCAA women's softball rules committee.

(5) Approved the following realignment, effective with the 1996 championship: La Salle University, from the Midwest to the Northeast region; Troy State University, from the Midwest to the South region; Southeast Missouri State University, from the Midwest to the South region; the University of Missouri, Kansas City, from the Midwest to the Midwest region; and Central Connecticut State University, from the Midwest to the Northeast region.

[Note: The Division I Championships Committee determined that it is not necessary for sports committees to submit regional realignments in National Collegiate or Division I championships for approval unless they appear to be controversial.]

r. Division II women's softball.

(1) Agreed to ask the Council to sponsor legislation for the 1996 Convention to increase the size of the Division II Women's Softball Committee from six to eight members.

(2) Approved the regional rotation recommended by the committee for championship pairings.

(3) Received as information a description of the format for the eight-team championship finals and three-team regionals.

(4) Designated the City of Salem, Virginia, in conjunction with Longwood College, as host for the 1997 Division II Women's Softball Championship, and designated the University of West Florida as host for the 1998 championship.

s. Division III women's softball.

(1) Designated the University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, as the host institution for the 1997 Division III Women's Softball Championship, and the Old Dominion Athletic Conference, in conjunction with the City of Salem, Virginia, as host for the 1998 championship.

(2) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1996 championship to the following: Iowa Intercollegiate, Massachusetts State College Athletic, Michigan Intercollegiate, New Jersey Athletic and State University of New York Athletic Conferences and the College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin.

(3) Eliminated the power rating system as a tool for evaluating institutions' strength of schedule for selection purposes, effective with the 1996 tournament.

t. Men's and women's tennis.

(1) **Division I men.**

(a) Revised the formula for determining the dates for the Division I Men's Tennis Championships to specify that the competition would begin on the Saturday eight days before the last Sunday in May (rather than eight days before the second to last Sunday in May).

(b) Approved the following criteria for determining whether an institution would be realigned from its natural geographic region to another region for selection purposes for the championships: That the majority of its conference members are assigned to that region; that competing against conference opponents is either mandated by conference rules or has been scheduled on a regular basis, and that the committee reserve the right to rescind a realignment approval if, upon annual review, an institution does not play at least 20 percent (five matches) of its available team dates (25 matches) against teams within its region.

(c) Realigned Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University from Region II to Region I, effective with the 1996 championships.

(d) Denied the recommendation that the Intercollegiate Tennis Association rankings

be formalized as a selection criterion for teams and individuals for the championships, but noted that the tennis committee could continue to use the rankings as an informal guideline.

(2) **Division I women.** Designated Stanford University and the University of Notre Dame as host institutions for the 1997 and 1998 Division I Women's Tennis Championships, respectively.

(3) **Division III men.**

(a) Approved revisions in the format of the Division III Men's Tennis Championships to provide that all teams be placed in the regional brackets according to seed; and that at the finals, the draw for the team competition be conducted as follows: Teams seeded Nos. 1-4 will be placed in the bracket; the remaining teams will be drawn randomly. If possible, the highest-seeded teams from each region will not be placed in the same quarter of the bracket and teams from the same region would be placed in different halves of the bracket.

(b) Designated the following as host institutions for regional competition of the 1996 and 1997 championships: 1996 — East: State University of New York at Binghamton; South: Trinity University (Texas); Midwest: Ripon College; West: Claremont McKenna-Harvey Mudd-Scripps Colleges; 1997 — East: Williams College; South: Emory University; Midwest: DePauw University; West: University of California, Santa Cruz.

(c) Designated Washington and Lee University as the host institution for the 1997 championships.

(4) **Division III women.** Approved the recommendation that the draw for the team competition of the Division III Women's Tennis Championships be conducted as follows: Teams seeded Nos. 1-4 will be placed in the bracket by coin flip; teams seeded Nos. 5-8 will be listed in alphabetical order and drawn for the corresponding line. The remaining teams will be drawn at random for the available lines.

u. Men's and women's track and field.

(1) **Division I men and women.**

(a) Designated the following as host institutions for district qualifying meets of the 1995 Division I Men's and Women's Cross Country Championships: Districts I and II — Boston University; District III — Furman University; District IV — Purdue University; District V — Oklahoma State University; District VI — Texas A&M University; College Station; District VII — Brigham Young University; District VIII — University of Portland.

(b) Designated Furman University as host institution for the 1997 Division I Men's and Women's Cross Country Championships.

(c) Effective with the 1995 season, realigned the following: Nicholls State University, from District III to District VI; San Diego State University and California State University, Fresno, from District VII to District VIII; and the University of Texas at El Paso, from District VII to District VI.

(d) Designated Boise State University and Duke University as the host institutions for the 1999 and 2000 Division I Men's and Women's Outdoor Track and Field Championships, respectively.

(2) **Division II men and women.**

(a) Effective with the 1996 Division II Men's Indoor Track Championships, added the 35-pound weight throw to the men's program of events, noting that the existing field size would not increase.

(b) Designated Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, as the host institution for the 1997 Division II Men's and Women's Outdoor Track and Field Championships.

v. Division I women's volleyball. Designated the University of Hawaii, Mānoa, as the site of the 1999 Division I Women's Volleyball Championship.

w. Wrestling. Designated Ohio Northern University as the host institution for the

1997 Division III Wrestling Championships.

15. Division III Bracket and Field Size Report. The Division III Championships Committee reported that it had reviewed a summary of possible changes in brackets and field sizes for Division III championships for consideration by the Division III Task Force to Review the NCAA Membership Structure.

16. Division I Play-In Systems. The Division I Championships Committee reported that it had reviewed a recommendation from the Collegiate Commissioners Association that the guidelines for establishing pairings of play-in conferences in the Division I Baseball, Men's Soccer, Women's Volleyball and Women's Softball Championships be based primarily on conference rankings, rather than on geographical proximity of the conferences to one another; and that the top-seeded play-in conferences be designated the sites of the play-in competition.

a. The Division I Championships Committee noted that while basing the pairings on geographical and economical considerations may result in top-ranked conferences playing in against one another, a revision of the guidelines to make geographical proximity a secondary consideration would most likely result in significant financial burdens for the participating institutions.

b. It was voted that the current criteria for establishing play-in pairings be reaffirmed.

17. Report on Discussions with Representative of Division I-AA Football Interests. The Division I Championships Committee reported that the staff had met with a representative of Division I-AA conference commissioners to discuss ways to promote the Division I-AA Football Championship that would also benefit the division generally, within the parameters of the current promotions budget. As a result, efforts are under way for the national office to provide promotional materials (e.g., championship logo, handbills, television and radio public-service announcements, game tapes) that Division I-AA conferences and institutions can modify for use during the regular season.

18. Executive Committee Nominations. It was noted that the terms of Mary R. Barrett, Kenneth A. Free and Jerry M. Hughes on the Executive Committee would expire in January 1996. Committee members were asked to submit nominations to the national office by mid-August.

19. Future Dates and Sites. The Executive Committee reviewed the following future dates and sites:

a. December 6-8, 1995: Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri. [Budget Subcommittee, December 6; Executive Committee and championships committees, December 7-8.]

b. April 29-May 2, 1996: SanDestin Beach Hilton, Destin, Florida. [Budget Subcommittee, April 29; Executive Committee and championships committees, April 30-May 1; Executive Committee, May 2.]

c. August 6-9, 1996: Jackson Hole, Wyoming (tentative). [Budget Subcommittee, August 6; Executive Committee and championships committees, August 7-8; Executive Committee, August 9.]

[Note: The Executive Committee suggested that if an appropriate hotel property was not available in Jackson Hole, the staff explore possibilities in Monterey/Carmel, California.]

d. December 4-6, 1996: Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri. [Budget Subcommittee, December 4; Executive Committee and championships committees, December 5-6.]

[Note: The meeting recessed, and the Executive Committee met in executive session. During the session, the Executive Committee approved the addition of four administrative-level positions at the NCAA national office.]

Presidents Commission minutes

Following are the minutes of the June 19-20, 1995, meeting of the NCAA Presidents Commission at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel in Kansas City, Missouri. All actions taken by the Commission are included. Highlights of the meeting were reported in the June 28 issue of The NCAA News.

1. Opening Remarks.

a. President Judith E. N. Albino, chair of

Meeting June 19-20, 1995

the Presidents Commission, welcomed four officers of the Association who attended all or a portion of the meeting: NCAA President Eugene F. Corrigan, Division I Vice-President William M. Sangster, Division II Vice-President Lynn L. Dorn and Division III Vice-President Edward G. Coll Jr.

b. President Albino also extended the Commission's welcome to Bernard F. Sliger, who had been retained as consultant to the Commission, and to Asa N. Green, who had been retained as consultant to the Division II subcommittee and who will assume responsibilities for working with the Commission as a whole.

2. Recognition of Service by Sliger. President Albino noted that Sliger had concluded his service as consultant to the Commission. She and other members of the Commission applauded Sliger's contri-

butions to the Commission and to the Association, including in his role as consultant since 1991. President Albino presented Sliger with a gift commemorating his years of service.

3. Previous Minutes.

It was voted that the minutes of the March 30-31, 1995, meeting be approved as distributed.

4. Executive Committee. President Albino reported on the executive committee's meeting held earlier in the day. She

reported that the majority of the committee's time was spent discussing issues related to restructuring, with special attention to communications that will be necessary to ensure that the membership is fully informed before consideration of legislation at the January 1996 NCAA Convention.

5. Membership Structure. The Commission reviewed the revised report of the Oversight Committee to Review the NCAA Membership Structure, a statement from

See Presidents, page 4 ►

Presidents Commission minutes

► Continued from page 3

the oversight committee concerning diversity, a summary of comments received to date from conferences in response to informal restructuring presentations and a draft of legislative changes necessary to effect the new membership structure.

a. The division subcommittees reported actions taken during their respective subcommittee meetings.

(1) President E. Roger Sayers of the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, reported the Division I subcommittee's support for the restructuring proposal generally and noted the following recommendations of the subcommittee:

(a) That the proposed executive committee of the Association be responsible for appointing the head of the NCAA staff and that the position carry the title NCAA president.

(b) That the proposed executive committee elect its own chair, functioning under that name.

(c) That consideration be given to assistance that may be provided by members of the Presidents Commission and through other means to generate support for a restructuring proposal.

(d) That a recommendation of the oversight committee be approved to permit programs currently in place or that were on the spring 1995 agenda of either the Presidents Commission or NCAA Council to be treated under the current budget structure as a part of the NCAA overall budget.

(e) That the Association take advantage of offers of assistance from other educational associations and interested parties, including the Knight Foundation Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics.

(2) President Adam W. Herbert of the University of North Florida reported general support in Division II for the restructuring proposal and noted the following specific recommendations of the Division II subcommittee:

(a) That the recommendation of the oversight committee be approved to provide funding for initiatives that currently are under consideration but that may be approved at a future time.

(b) That the first sentence in proposed NCAA Constitution 4.1.2 be modified to reflect that the executive committee shall (rather than be empowered to) perform each of the duties and responsibilities set forth under that legislation.

(c) That proposed Constitution 4.1.2-(b) be modified to state that the executive committee shall appoint and provide evaluation and oversight of the Association's chief administrative officer (e.g., executive director) and national office staff.

(d) That proposed Constitution 4.1.2-(g) be amended to state that the executive committee shall convene annually at least one same-site meeting of the three division Management Councils.

(e) That proposed Constitution 4.3.2 be amended to state that the duties and responsibilities of the Division II Presidents Council shall include advising the executive committee concerning the employment of the Association's chief administrative officer and concerning the oversight of his or her employment; assuring gender and ethnic diversity among its membership, the membership of the Division II Management Council and the membership of each of the other bodies in the Division II administrative structure; and establishing a strategic plan for Division II.

(f) That proposed Constitution 4.2.2-(k) be eliminated and that authority for litigation be vested in the executive committee, with the divisions' presidential administrative bodies serving in advisory capacities.

(g) That the language in proposed Constitution 4.3.2 and 4.6.2 be modified to reflect that the Division II Presidents Council and Management Council shall (rather than be empowered to) carry out the duties and responsibilities set forth for those entities in the proposed legislation.

(h) That the duties and responsibilities of the Division II Presidents Council set forth in proposed Constitution 4.3.2 be amended to reflect that the Presidents Council shall develop and approve a budget for use of funds allotted to Division II and shall approve the recommendations of the Division II Management Council.

(i) That proposed Constitution 4.6.2 be amended to reflect that the Division II Management Council shall recommend to the Division II Presidents Council (rather than adopt) noncontroversial and intent-based amendments, administrative bylaws and regulations to govern Division II.

(j) That the subparagraphs contained in proposed Constitution 4.6.2 be reordered in such a way that subparagraph (d) is first, subparagraph (a) is second, subparagraph (c) is third, subparagraph (b) is fourth, subparagraph (e) is fifth and subparagraph (f) is sixth.

(k) That the language proposed for Constitution 5.01.1 be modified to place the reference to presidential administrative groups before the reference to division management councils.

(3) President David G. Carter of Eastern Connecticut State University reported that the Division III subcommittee affirmed its support for the oversight committee's report and draft legislation, and noted the following recommendations of the subcommittee:

(a) That care be exercised in use of the term "proxy voting" as it relates to the proposed executive committee, inasmuch as the term "proxy" can have significantly different meanings.

(b) That the oversight committee consider whether the current proposal to have a division action forwarded to the full membership by the executive committee requires too many executive committee votes.

(c) That the title of the head of the NCAA staff not be modified at this time, inasmuch as this issue is separate from the question of membership structure and the proposed modification is somewhat controversial.

(d) That the Commission's executive committee be authorized to take any actions necessary to modify the restructuring proposal before the September 1 legislative deadline, but that the executive committee exercise caution in its actions and consult with the full Commission as necessary regarding the need to make significant modifications.

(e) That the recommendation of the oversight committee be approved regarding the funding for initiatives that currently are in place or that were on the spring 1995 agenda of either the Presidents Commission or Council.

(f) That the Division III membership structure task force use caution in its review of information concerning the possible expansion of Division III championships; further, that members of the Division III subcommittee of the Commission be permitted to attend the next meeting of the Division III restructuring task force, during which the task force report will be put in final form and issues related to Division III membership criteria and championships eligibility will be discussed.

(g) That the Joint Policy Board approve a recommendation of the Division III Steering Committee that its members who are not already on the Division III restructuring task force be added to that group.

b. It was voted that the legislation be modified to clarify that the proposed executive committee is authorized to appoint the head of the NCAA staff.

c. It was voted that the proposal be modified to state that the executive committee shall convene at least one common-site meeting each year of the Management Councils of the three divisions.

d. It was voted that the proposal be modified to state that litigation authority for the Association would rest with the proposed executive committee, with the Presidents Councils serving in advisory capacities.

e. It was the sense of the meeting that all other specific legislative modifications recommended by division subcommittees be incorporated editorially.

f. It was voted that the Commission sponsor the restructuring proposal consistent with the oversight committee's report and subject to actions taken at this meeting.

g. It was voted that the Commission's executive committee be authorized to modify the proposal as necessary before legislative deadlines and the 1996 Convention.

h. It was voted that the Commission approve the recommendation of the oversight committee that programs currently in place or that were on the spring 1995 agenda of either the Presidents Commission or Council be treated under the current budget structure as a part of the NCAA overall

budget.

i. A motion that the title of executive director not be changed at this time was withdrawn.

6. **Division Subcommittees.** The Commission's division subcommittee chairs reported actions of the division subcommittees that had not been reported at other times during the meeting.

a. President Herbert noted that the Division II subcommittee reviewed recommendations of the Special Committee to Study Division II Athletics Certification, including draft legislation for the 1996 Convention. President Herbert reported the subcommittee's support for such legislation and noted that three members of the special committee had been appointed by the subcommittee to assist in any necessary review based on comments offered by institutions or conferences between this meeting and the September 1 legislative deadline. President Herbert also reported that the subcommittee recommended modification of the legislative proposal's rationale statement to highlight flexibility of conducting athletics certification (where feasible) in conjunction with institutional accreditation and the ability to use existing data (where feasible) that are available through regional accreditation.

It was voted that the recommendations of the subcommittee regarding athletics certification for Division II be approved and that the Commission sponsor such legislation for the 1996 Convention.

b. President Herbert reported that the Division II subcommittee reviewed updated information related to the study of student-athletes' academic performance in Division II and requested additional information concerning possible effects of new initial-eligibility standards in Division I. President Herbert noted the subcommittee's plans to review this issue during its October meeting to determine if the subcommittee wishes to recommend changes in Division II initial-eligibility regulations.

c. President Herbert also reported that the Division II subcommittee reviewed the provisions of 1995 Convention Proposal No. 23 (skill instruction in sports other than football) and determined not to sponsor legislation in this regard for Division II.

7. **Presidents Commission Liaison Committee.** President William W. Sutton of Mississippi Valley State University reported on the April meeting of the Commission's Liaison Committee. He noted that there were no appearances during the meeting and that the committee discussed its continued viability. President Sutton reported that the committee concluded that it can continue to contribute substantively to the work of the Commission and that opportunities to appear before the Liaison Committee should be better publicized in the future. President Sutton also noted that representatives of groups that have met with the Liaison Committee in the past will be contacted for comments and suggestions about how the committee can function most effectively. It was noted that the Liaison Committee will meet in August and again in the fall to review proposed legislation.

8. **Strategic Planning.** President Sayers presented a report of the Commission's Subcommittee on Strategic Planning.

a. The Commission reviewed a research proposal recommended by the NCAA Research Committee consistent with the provisions of 1995 Convention Proposal No. 29-1. It was noted that an earlier research proposal submitted by the Research Committee had been revised to address several concerns raised by the NCAA Executive Committee.

It was voted that the Commission approve the modified research proposal.

b. President Sayers reported that the subcommittee continued to support reserving at least part of the 1997 Convention for completing business on topics carried over from previous Conventions. He also noted the subcommittee's interest in establishing the role of intercollegiate athletics in higher education in the 21st century as a primary theme for that Convention.

9. **Recommendations Concerning Need-Based Financial Aid.** The Commission reviewed recommendations submitted by the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism concerning a proposal to award financial aid above the cost of tuition, fees and books on the basis of a student-athlete's financial need. It was noted that the committee's recommendation also included the opportunity for student-ath-

letes to receive a full Pell Grant (in addition to institutional/athletics aid) up to the cost of attendance.

a. President Sayers reported that the Division I subcommittee had expressed concerns about the effects that such legislation would have on student-athletes generally, and specifically by gender, but that after considerable discussion, the subcommittee had recommended by an 8-5 vote that the Commission sponsor legislation for the 1996 Convention consistent with the recommendation of the financial aid committee.

b. President Herbert reported that the Division II subcommittee also had expressed concerns regarding the proposal's effects on student-athletes (particularly in terms of polarization of different groups of student-athletes and the perception that student-athletes are treated differently than other students in the area of financial aid) but that some sentiment existed for submitting the proposal to the membership.

c. It was moved and seconded that the Council sponsor legislation for the 1996 Convention consistent with the recommendation of the Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism, with the understanding that the Commission's action to sponsor legislation not be interpreted as an expression of support by the Commission.

(1) It was voted that the motion be amended to receive the report of the committee without sponsoring legislation for the 1996 Convention; further, that the comments of the Commission be forwarded to the committee for its information and review.

(2) It was voted that the amended motion be adopted.

10. **Proposed Revisions to Two-Year College Transfer Requirements.** The Commission reviewed proposed revisions of the Association's two-year college transfer requirements recommended by a joint subcommittee of the Academic Requirements and Two-Year College Relations Committees.

a. The Division I subcommittee recommended that the Commission take the following actions:

(1) Refer to the joint subcommittee a recommendation for a mandatory "redshirt" year for partial qualifiers and nonqualifiers transferring from two-year colleges to institutions in Divisions I and II in the sports of football and men's basketball.

(2) Eliminate references to football and men's basketball throughout the proposal, so that all sports are treated equitably, regardless of the legislation eventually proposed.

(3) Modify the limits on acceptability of summer school hours to place a limit of six semester or nine quarter hours in the summer before transfer.

(4) Modify language related to the percentage of degree requirements that must be earned at the school that awards the degree to state that the degree requirements must be earned in classes taken at the institution that awards the degree.

(5) Refer the provision related to correspondence courses to the subcommittee with the request that the subcommittee consider modifications that address in more specific terms the quality and quantity of correspondence courses.

b. The Division II subcommittee expressed concern regarding abuses outlined in the report but noted that evidence contained in the report for Division II student-athletes is primarily anecdotal. The subcommittee requested that the research staff examine the extent to which current abuses listed in the subcommittee's report are applicable in Division II.

c. It was voted that the various comments and recommendations of the division subcommittees be referred to the joint subcommittee with an expression of the Commission's interest in addressing these matters in the form of legislation for the 1996 Convention; further, that future recommendations of the joint subcommittee be forwarded to the Commission for its review before the 1996 Convention.

d. It was voted that the Commission's executive committee be authorized to cosponsor related legislative proposals forwarded to the Council for the 1996 Convention.

11. **Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct in Intercollegiate Athletics.** President William E. Shelton of Eastern Michigan

University presented the report of the Commission's Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct in Intercollegiate Athletics.

a. The Commission reviewed a draft statement on shared values related to sportsmanship and ethical conduct. The Division I subcommittee recommended further review of specific language contained in the values statement, and it was the sense of the meeting that the Commission not take formal action in relation to the values statement pending further review. President Shelton invited members of the Commission to forward comments concerning the values statement to the sportsmanship and ethical conduct committee.

b. The Commission reviewed a proposed resolution for the 1996 Convention that would direct the Committee on Athletics Certification to work with the Commission's sportsmanship and ethical conduct committee to develop legislation for the 1997 Convention that would include sportsmanship and ethical conduct as an operating principle in the athletics certification program, effective in 1999.

(1) The Division I subcommittee recommended that the resolution be modified to direct the certification and sportsmanship and ethical conduct committees to develop legislation that would include sportsmanship and ethical conduct as a specific component of the athletics certification program, effective with the second cycle of institutional self-studies.

(2) It was voted that the Commission sponsor the resolution consistent with the recommendations of the Division I subcommittee.

c. It was the sense of the meeting that the Commission delay its consideration of other legislative changes recommended by the committee until after issues related to the Association's membership structure have been resolved.

12. **Issues Related to Title IX and Gender Equity.** The Commission received information concerning a May 9 congressional hearing on Title IX, correspondence from the executive director of the College Football Association regarding Title IX and the executive director's reply to that letter. NCAA Executive Director Cedric W. Dempsey provided information concerning interest expressed by members of Congress in working with the Office for Civil Rights (OCR) to further develop guidelines related to the three-prong test of compliance with Title IX. It was the sense of the meeting that the staff be directed to explore how the Association can participate constructively in the ongoing discussion of the OCR athletics compliance test; further, that the staff cooperate with members of Congress working with OCR in an effort to provide more guidance in relation to the three-part test.

13. **Graduation-Rates Disclosure.** The Division I subcommittee recommended that the Special Committee on Graduation-Rates Disclosure Requirements consider modifications to the graduation-rate disclosure form to permit institutions to provide information in the reports about student-athletes who transfer to another institution or student-athletes who leave an institution in good academic standing. It was the sense of the meeting that the matter be referred to the special committee consistent with the Division I subcommittee's recommendation.

14. **Dates and Sites of Future Meetings.** The Commission noted the following future meeting dates and sites for the record:

a. September 26-27, 1995, Hyatt Regency, Denver.

b. 1996.

(1) January 7, Wyndham Anatole, Dallas (1996 NCAA Convention).

(2) March 28-29, Marriott Marquis Hotel, New York City (1996 NCAA Final Four).

(3) June 25-26, hotel to be determined, Kansas City, Missouri.

(4) September 24-25, site to be determined.

c. 1997.

(1) January 12, Opryland Hotel, Nashville, Tennessee (1997 NCAA Convention).

(2) March 27-28, hotel to be determined, Indianapolis (1997 NCAA Final Four).

(3) June 24-25, site to be determined.

(4) September 23-24, site to be determined.

Governmental affairs report

The following is a review of recent Federal activities affecting the NCAA membership. These reports are prepared by the NCAA Federal relations office. The following report was prepared for and presented at the August 7-9 meeting of the NCAA Council in Monterey, California. Copies of all documents, bills and letters mentioned in this report are available upon request from the Federal relations office, One Dupont Circle N.W., Suite 400, Washington, D.C. 20036; telephone 202/293-3050.

Title IX, gender equity and nondiscrimination

Legislative developments.

Title IX Oversight Hearings. On May 9, 1995, the House of Representatives Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education, Training and Lifelong Learning (chaired by Rep. Howard P. McKeon, R-California) held an oversight hearing on the Title IX and U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights (OCR) enforcement policy. Assistant Secretary for OCR Norma Cantu testified that the Department of Education was conducting focus groups with interested organizations regarding possible changes in the department's Title IX Athletics Investigator's Manual. Cantu said Congress had affirmed that Title IX covers all sports and there are no ambiguities within the law. Other witnesses presented testimony expressing varied points of view. Many voiced frustration over an apparent lack of clarity in the department's enforcement procedures, while others criticized college and university officials, along with the department, for not doing more to promote gender equity. Rep. McKeon asked Cantu to work toward greater clarity in defining compliance issues. Cantu indicated that no decision had been made on revising the investigator's manual. The hearing concluded with the chairman requesting that witnesses work together to resolve the problems brought before the subcommittee.

As a follow-up to testimony presented at the May 9 House hearing on Title IX, Reps. McKeon and Steve Gunderson, R-Wisconsin, transmitted a letter May 24 to Cantu. The letter requested additional guidance on prongs two and three of the Title IX compliance test, in lieu of legislative action. Cantu responded June 9 by agreeing to provide expanded guidance to postsecondary institutions before the beginning of the 1995-96 academic year.

The Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee, with jurisdiction over Title IX, does not plan to hold hearings during this Congress.

"Dear colleague" letters. On June 8, Rep. Dennis J. Hastert, R-Illinois, circulated a "Dear Colleague" letter to members of Congress asking for their signatures on a different letter to Cantu. The Hastert letter calls for the strengthening of prongs two and three of the Title IX compliance test and suggests that new guidance be established to define prong two (history and continuing practice of expansion). Specifically, the letter recommends that the department find an institution to be in compliance with prong two if it has added a new sport that provides opportunities for the underrepresented sex at least every three years, on average, since Title IX was enacted. Hastert said the change will help institutions that added sports for women in the early years after implementation of Title IX. The letter was transmitted to the Department of Education June 30 with 136 bipartisan signatures, including Rep. William F. Goodling, R-Pennsylvania, chair of the House Economic and Educational Opportunities Committee, with jurisdiction over Title IX, and Rep.

McKeon.

In another development, 16 Congresswomen, headed by Reps. Patsy Takemoto Mink, D-Hawaii, and Lynn C. Woolsey, D-California, circulated a "Dear Colleague" letter to members of Congress asking for signatures in support of current enforcement practices for Title IX compliance. Ultimately, the letter garnered 94 signatures and was submitted to the Department of Education July 21.

In the Senate, Sens. Ted Stevens, R-Alaska, and Bill Bradley, D-New Jersey, sent a letter signed by 16 other senators to Secretary of Education Richard Riley supporting Title IX with no changes. Sen. Stevens has asked Sen. Larry Pressler, R-South Dakota, chair of the Commerce Committee, to conduct an oversight hearing on the Amateur Sports Act and gender equity in intercollegiate athletics. Pressler has agreed, but the hearing will not be scheduled until this fall.

Title IX guidelines. The House Labor, Health and Human Services, Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Subcommittee (House Appropriations Subcommittee) requested the NCAA's help in developing Title IX committee report language to accompany the fiscal year 1996 appropriations bill should the subcommittee consider addressing Title IX as it appropriates funds for the Department of Education. The language required the Department of Education to work with postsecondary athletics associations in developing guidance for institutions, and held the department to the timetable it established to provide such guidance before the 1995 academic year. In addition, it requested greater definition of prong three (meeting the abilities and interests of the underrepresented gender).

Although the House Appropriations Subcommittee did not address Title IX at its July 12 markup, an amendment was adopted at the full Appropriations Committee markup July 24. The amendment, offered by Rep. Ernest J. Istook, R-Oklahoma, eliminates funds to the Department of Education for use by the Office for Civil Rights to enforce Title IX with respect to gender equity in intercollegiate athletics programs, unless the department issues updated policy guidance to institutions of higher education by December 30, 1995. The policy guidance must include objective criteria clarifying how such institutions can demonstrate a history and continuing practice of program expansion for members of the underrepresented sex and full and effective accommodation of the interests and abilities of the underrepresented sex. The NCAA did not take a position on the amendment, but did submit a letter restating the NCAA's position that additional clarification would be useful to its membership, particularly on prong three of the compliance test.

Litigation.

Title IX and related actions filed by athletes.

■ Brown University has appealed the March 29 decision of the U.S. District Court for the District of Rhode Island to the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit. The District Court ruling found Brown was not in compliance with Title IX and gave Brown 120 days to develop a comprehensive plan for rectifying the current gender imbalance in its intercollegiate athletics program. On July 7, Brown submitted a plan that would limit the size of men's athletics teams and add junior varsity programs in five women's sports. The district court has not ruled on the acceptability of the plan.

(Editor's note: The district court rejected the plan August 17).

Several higher education associations, representing hundreds of post-

secondary institutions, filed an amicus brief on behalf of Brown in its appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit. The brief claims the district court only used the proportionality test and refused to look at other measures of compliance because there was insufficient established criteria by which to assess compliance with these measurements. Other amicus briefs were filed in support of Brown, including one by the New England Legal Foundation representing a small group of coaches, and another on behalf of 17 colleges and universities.

■ Female students at Syracuse University have filed a class action suit against the university alleging that the university's athletics program violates Title IX and seeking immediate elevation of the women's lacrosse club to varsity status. Syracuse had planned to add women's soccer in 1996 and women's lacrosse in spring 1997. Women represent 30 percent of all Syracuse student-athletes and just over half of the university's student population.

■ The University of Bridgeport and a group of nine female student-athletes have settled a lawsuit that alleged the institution's athletics program discriminated against women in violation of Title IX. The suit was filed last year in response to the university's decision to drop both the women's gymnastics and the men's volleyball programs. The complaint asserted that the termination of the women's gymnastics program compounded the university's already poor record of treatment of its female student-athletes. According to the terms of the settlement, Bridgeport has agreed to sponsor the women's gymnastics team at least through the 1997-98 academic year and pay for all team expenses, including athletics grants-in-aid, equipment and travel.

■ Student-athletes at the State University of New York at Albany have filed an action against the university, claiming that its decision to drop four sports violates a 1994 state court ruling that ordered reinstatement of the four programs until certain consultative procedures had been implemented. The complaint alleges violation of New York state law, not Title IX.

■ In April, a New York state court dismissed an action filed by male wrestlers at St. Lawrence University that sought to enjoin the university from dropping its wrestling program before the graduation of the 1994 freshman class. The plaintiffs contended that the university's termination of the wrestling program breached an agreement with the student-athletes that the program would be maintained. The court noted that the university continued to offer financial assistance, despite termination of the wrestling program, so that the student wrestlers received the financial aid allocations promised them. In addition, the plaintiffs had identified only understandings and expectations that they were promised positions on the wrestling team. The court cited decisions in which other courts had been reluctant to dictate to educational institutions in areas of policy. In dismissing the claim for sex discrimination, the court noted that the wrestlers had failed to present sufficient information demonstrating that they had been excluded on the basis of gender or subjected to discrimination in the athletics program. The time for appeal of this ruling has expired.

Title IX and related actions filed by, or on behalf of, coaches and trainers.

■ Former women's basketball coach Pam Bowers' case against Baylor University is scheduled for trial in September. Bowers cited violations of Title IX, Title VII (employment discrimination) and the Equal Pay Act, as well as intentional infliction of emotional distress and fraud. In mid-July, the court dismissed Bowers' Equal Pay Act claims, finding differences in the

responsibilities of the two coaches. The trial will proceed on the issue of alleged discrimination in the terms and conditions of employment, but the court will not consider the disparity in the salaries for the coaches of the men's and women's basketball teams. The court also has dismissed Bowers' claims for emotional distress and fraud.

(Editor's note: Baylor announced a settlement of Bowers' suit in mid-August.)

■ St. Bonaventure University settled a lawsuit filed by Mary Jane Telford, the former coach of the women's basketball team, who claimed that the university gave women's sports programs second-class status. The details of the settlement have not been made public, although the university reportedly made a settlement payment to Telford.

■ In April, the University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, agreed to a settlement with its former women's volleyball coach, Stephanie Schleuder. Schleuder, whose contract with the university expired, contends she was wrongly dismissed because she sought a salary in the range of the men's football, ice hockey and basketball coaches. The settlement reportedly provides that the university will pay Schleuder \$3400,000 in order to settle the litigation, which will enable the university to hire a new women's volleyball coach.

■ On July 18, JoAnn Hauser, a former men's basketball athletics trainer at the University of Kentucky, filed a state court action alleging sex discrimination in connection with her employment and constructive discharge. No Title IX claims are asserted in the complaint.

Gender-Equity Reporting.

The Department of Education anticipates that final regulations on the Gender-Equity Disclosure Act will be published by October 1995. The department reports that NCAA comments on the proposed rules were helpful in formulating the final regulations. The act requires public disclosure of required data by each institution, but there is no collection of the data by the Department of Education. Public disclosure is not expected to be required until July 1, 1997.

National Youth Sports Program

Fiscal Year 1996 Appropriation.

On July 12, the House Appropriations Subcommittee adopted its fiscal year 1996 funding bill and included \$12 million for NYSP, the same as last year. On July 24, the House Appropriations Committee passed the measure and the \$12 million for NYSP was retained. The House is scheduled to consider the bill before the summer break, tentatively scheduled to begin August 4. The Senate Appropriations Subcommittee may not take up the funding bill until September. Although the House bill continues funding for NYSP, it cut \$6 billion from various education and training programs that are important to President Clinton and, as a result, the final bill may be vetoed.

Proposals to Consolidate Federal Programs for At-Risk Youth.

Youth development block grant. On July 20, the Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee adopted the "Youth Development Block Grant" bill sponsored by Sen. Nancy Kassebaum, R-Kansas. The legislation consolidates more than \$1 billion in youth development programs, then reallocates the federal dollars to states based on their youth population. States in turn allocate the funds to local communities, where decisions on which youth development programs to fund will be made by a committee comprised of community leaders. The bill mentions

NYSP as a program eligible to be continued if the local committee so chooses. However, funding for the program would be decided on a state-by-state basis, thereby precluding planning for the program on a national basis. The NCAA transmitted a letter to Sen. Kassebaum June 27 requesting that she remove the NYSP from the block grant bill. The House has no comparable bill at this time.

Juvenile Crime Consolidation Legislation. On July 14, Sen. William S. Cohen, R-Maine, and Sen. Herb Kohl, D-Wisconsin, introduced the Juvenile Crime Prevention and Reform Act (S. 1036), to consolidate and repeal several youth development programs. Included among those programs repealed would be NYSP. Funds saved from the discontinuation of these programs would be channeled into new programs directed at crime prevention among juveniles. No hearings have been scheduled.

Child Nutrition Programs.

On June 14, the Senate Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry marked up legislation (S. 904) that would decrease federal subsidies payable under federal nutrition programs. The child nutrition provisions are expected to be offered as an amendment to H.R. 4, the welfare reform bill, when the Senate turns to consideration of H.R. 4. The House-passed version of H.R. 4 would replace federal nutrition programs with block grants to states and identifies nonprofit higher-education institutions participating in NYSP as entities eligible to receive federal funding under block grants to states for nutrition programs.

NCAA restructuring

Presidents of six higher-education associations have endorsed the Association's restructuring proposal. There has been significant discussion of the role of the NCAA executive director in the new restructuring proposal, with the organization presidents supporting elevating the position to president/chief executive officer.

Governmental and association activity regarding athletics and higher education.

Student Right-to-Know Act Regulations.

Overall regulatory reform legislation passed by the House has stalled in the Senate, thus postponing indefinitely the dramatic regulatory reform envisioned by freshmen Republicans. However, the pending legislation has forced the Department of Education to reexamine final regulations for the graduation-reporting requirements of the Student Right-to-Know Act. The department anticipates the regulations will be published no later than December 1, 1995; however, they may be less stringent in light of Congress' keen interest in regulatory reform.

Again this year, the NCAA voluntarily submitted its own graduation-rate data for Divisions I, II and III. Copies of the 1995 NCAA Division I Graduation-Rates Report were distributed to members of Congress, the U.S. Department of Education and higher-education associations. The NCAA's data collection is comparable to the provisions of the Student Right-to-Know Act.

Proposed Elimination of Department of Education.

On June 7, the House Early Childhood, Youth and Families Subcommittee (Chair Randy Cunningham, R-California) of the Economic and Educational Opportunities Committee conducted a hearing on the elimination of the U.S. Department of Edu-

Governmental affairs report

► Continued from page 5

cation (H.R. 1888). Cunningham is one of more than 100 cosponsors. The bill parcels out various department functions to other Federal agencies and consolidates all education funding into a single grant allocated to states based on student population. The full committee (chaired by Rep. Goodling) is expected to hold hearings on several similar proposals in the coming weeks. Two other proposals gaining momentum would merge the Department of Education with the Department of Labor, while another calls for the complete elimination of the department.

Rainbow Coalition Meeting on Equity in Athletics.

Approximately 200 persons attended the seventh annual meeting to discuss minority issues in intercollegiate athletics. The Rainbow Coalition's leader, Rev. Jesse Jackson, charged those attending the forum to look at a student's "before-college experience" and "after-college experience" for the answers to race-based problems in athletics. NCAA representatives appeared on the first panel of the forum and described programs the NCAA sponsors to encourage greater diversity in athletics. The NYSP and postgraduate programs were discussed in detail. The next panel, representing the concerns of the Black Coaches Association, focused on problems with Proposal No. 16 and the lack of African-American representation at the college administrative level. The BCA representative assured the audience that the BCA would offer legislation at the next NCAA Convention to "make the use of test scores reasonable." The McIntosh Commission Report on Fair Play in Student-Athlete Admissions was distributed. Additional panels discussed the perspectives of student-athletes and of historically black colleges.

Accessibility of Sports Facilities for Disabled Persons.

The Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board is continuing to develop proposed regulations to make sports and recreation facilities and outdoor developed areas readily accessible to individuals with disabilities. It projects that a proposed rule will not be published until next year. In the meantime, the board plans to convene a "regulatory negotiation committee" consisting of interested persons and board representatives to address requirements for outdoor developed areas and to reach a

consensus on specific language for a proposed rule.

Federal Student Loan and Grant Programs.

Funding. The House and Senate adopted the conference agreement on the 1996 Budget Resolution, which guides fiscal year 1996 funding priorities. The bill reduces U.S. Department of Education funding by \$11 billion over the next seven years. The House version had originally called for a \$14 billion reduction, the Senate \$7 billion. Washington, D.C.-based higher-education associations strongly opposed the conference agreement because conferees did not adopt provisions that were part of the Senate Budget Resolution. The Senate version protected the interest subsidy the Federal government currently pays on guaranteed student loans while the student is in school.

The House Appropriations Committee cut \$500 million from the Pell Grant program by discontinuing eligibility for grants to students qualifying for less than \$600. The individual Pell Grant award for the neediest students was increased to \$2,440, up \$100.

Pell Grant fraud and abuse. The Senate Governmental Affairs Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations (Chairman William V. Roth Jr., R-Delaware) held a hearing on Pell Grant fraud and abuse. The focus of the hearing was fraudulent activity at trade schools. Subcommittee investigators allege one Los Angeles-based school defrauded the Pell Grant program of \$58 million over a six-year period. This hearing is one of a series examining problems with the Pell Grant program at for-profit trade schools. At this time, the subcommittee has no plans to examine the use of Pell Grants by student-athletes.

Antisubstance abuse and safety developments

Drug Testing.

Rep. Gerald B. H. Solomon, R-New York, introduced legislation (H.R. 1706) to provide Federal regulation for private-sector drug testing and to establish national standards. The bill is a revised version of the drug-testing bill (H.R. 153) Rep. Solomon introduced earlier this year. The legislation requires confidentiality in disclosure of drug-testing information, requires the Federal government to certify drug-testing laboratories where all testing must be done, allows for on-site testing, and supports greater use of hair testing. The bill applies broadly to employers and has implications for the NCAA drug-testing program.

Sens. Howell Heflin, D-Alabama, and Jon Kyl, R-Arizona, introduced legislation (S. 914) to amend the 1994 crime bill provision listing urinalysis as the only drug-testing method authorized in connection with conditions of supervised release, parole and residential substance-abuse treatment of prisoners. The bill would expand authorized methods of drug testing to include hair and blood testing, in addition to urine testing.

Product Liability Legislation.

Pending legislation would rewrite rules governing product liability suits in Federal and state courts, placing caps on punitive damages. The Senate bill (S. 565) would cap damages against small businesses at a maximum of \$250,000. Damage awards against other companies would go much higher, particularly in cases of egregious conduct. The House bill (H.R. 956) would put a more stringent cap on all civil litigation, not just disputes over faulty products. Sports-related injuries often are mentioned as examples of why this legislation is needed. H.R. 956 passed the House March 10. The Senate on May 10 amended H.R. 956 to make it more similar to S. 565. A conference committee meeting has not yet been requested.

Team Sports Injuries.

The Consumer Product Safety Commission staff have been meeting to consider voluntary standards for baseball equipment, including break-away bases, softer baseballs and chest protectors. Last year, the commission identified team sports injuries as one of three areas of focus during the current fiscal year, with baseball being a primary area of focus.

Dietary Supplements.

On June 28, Rep. Frank Pallone Jr., D-New Jersey, introduced a bill (H.R. 1951) that would preclude the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) from classifying foods and dietary supplements as drugs, provide for uniform national definitions of foods and dietary supplements, and abolish a recently created Presidential Commission on Dietary Supplement Labels. Last year, legislation was enacted limiting FDA authority to regulate dietary supplements. The Pallone bill would repeal and clarify provisions of the 1994 law in a manner that further limits FDA authority.

Tax issues

Unrelated Business Income Tax.

No action has been taken on the

pending measure (H.R. 1161) that would exempt from the unrelated business income tax (UBIT) "qualified sponsorship payments" received in connection with "qualified public events." To qualify for the exemption under the legislation, the sponsor making a payment must not receive or expect any substantial benefit other than: (1) the use of the sponsor's name or trade logo in connection with the sponsored event in arrangements including advertising which acknowledge such person's sponsorship or promote such person's products or services; or (2) the furnishing to the sponsor of facilities, services or other privileges in connection with the event.

The NCAA joined several other nonprofit associations in signing a statement of support for H.R. 1161. The statement was submitted to Rep. Bill Archer, R-Texas, chair of the Ways and Means Committee with jurisdiction over tax matters.

Football Coaches Pension Legislation.

On April 5, the House adopted the "Qualified Football Coaches Technical Corrections Act of 1995" as a provision of H.R. 1215. The provision allows the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) to sponsor a retirement plan for its members. The legislation makes a technical correction to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) to restore the tax-exempt status of the football coaches' 401 (K) plan. Congress inadvertently repealed the allowance in 1992. AFCA has been granted two one-year extensions by the Internal Revenue Service because corrective legislation was pending (no legislation was enacted due to problems with unrelated provisions). Sens. Orrin G. Hatch, R-Utah, and John B. Breaux, D-Louisiana, intend to sponsor identical legislation in the Senate.

Scholarships and Student Loans.

Two more bills have been introduced that would provide tax relief for interest paid on student loans. H.R. 1793, introduced June 8 by Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin, D-Maryland, would allow a credit or deduction for interest paid on education loans. H.R. 2050, introduced July 18 by Rep. Richard Baker, R-Louisiana, would restore the deduction for interest on higher-education loans and permit penalty-free withdrawals from qualified retirement plans to pay for higher-education expenses. No action has been taken on the two similar pending bills (H.R. 1229 and S. 242) or on H.R. 157, which would restore the

prior law exclusion for scholarships and restore the deduction for interest on education loans.

Sports broadcasting, communications and copyright

1994 Cable and Satellite Royalty Fees.

On July 31, the NCAA will file claims on behalf of itself and its members for a share of the \$163 million in 1994 cable royalty fees and \$18.7 million in 1994 satellite carrier royalty fees.

1990-1992 Cable Royalty Fees.

The Joint Sports Claimants are preparing their direct case for submission to the Copyright Office in the consolidated proceedings to distribute the 1990, 1991 and 1992 cable royalty funds. Under the prehearing schedule established by the Copyright Office earlier this year, direct cases must be submitted by August 18, 1995. Hearings are expected to begin in November. This consolidated proceeding is the first that will be held before a copyright arbitration royalty panel (CARP). Congress abolished the Copyright Royalty Tribunal, the agency that previously distributed copyright royalty fees, in December 1993.

The CARPs are unlikely to address the distribution of the 1992-1994 satellite carrier royalty fees (\$7.2 million, \$12.8 million and \$18.7 million, respectively) or the 1993-1994 cable royalty fees (\$187 million and \$163 million, respectively) until after resolution of the 1990-1992 cable royalty distribution proceedings.

Right to View Sports Event Legislation.

No action has been taken on the two "right to view" measures introduced earlier this year by Rep. William Lipinski, D-Illinois. The first, the "Taxpayer's Right to View Act" (H.R. 934), would prohibit pay-per-view telecasting of entertainment events, including sports events, held in facilities constructed, maintained or renovated using public funds, or sponsored by public and private nonprofit organizations. The second measure, the "Right to View Professional Sports Act" (H.R. 935), would essentially provide a license for places of public accommodation to display professional sports games, provided they pay the copyright owner a fee set by a copyright arbitration royalty panel.

Satisfactory-progress waivers

Following is a report of actions taken by the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee Subcommittee on Satisfactory-Progress Waivers on requests for waivers of satisfactory-progress legislation.

The report includes actions taken since the last report was published. That summary appeared in the February 22, 1995, issue of The NCAA Register.

This report covers actions taken by the subcommittee in telephone conferences December 2 and 16, 1994, and January 19, February 2, 15 and 22, March 7 and 20, April 10, and May 8 and 22, 1995.

Acting for the Academic Requirements Committee, the subcommittee:

Considered the following waiver requests per NCAA Bylaw 14.4.3.2.1 ("50 percent")

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who graduated from high school in Tokyo in March of 1989. She moved to Hawaii and

spent the next two years as a part-time student learning the English language. In the fall of 1991, the student-athlete enrolled at an NAIA institution. She attended the NAIA institution during the fall of 1991 and during the fall and spring of 1992-93 and 1993-94. While attending the NAIA institution, the student-athlete was required to take additional courses to improve her English comprehension. The NAIA institution did not sponsor women's golf as a collegiate sport. In the fall of 1994, she transferred to the applicant institution as a recruited student-athlete in women's golf. The institution accepted 42 hours of transferable degree credit; however, only 33 credit hours were applicable toward her degree in travel industry management. The student-athlete was enrolled in 12 credit hours at the institution. Assuming she successfully completed the 12 hours, the student-athlete would have a total of 45 credit hours (36.3 percent) of the 124 credit hours required for her degree, giving her a deficit of 17 credit hours. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted that, upon completion of five semesters, the student-athlete had completed only 33 hours that were degree applicable and did not appear to be making

progress toward her degree. In addition, the subcommittee noted the excessive size of the waiver request.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1991 as a recruited student-athlete in the sports of women's cross country and track. She remained there until the spring of 1993, when she became pregnant and withdrew from the institution. In the fall of 1993, she enrolled at a community college and, upon conclusion of the 1994 fall term, she would have successfully completed an associate's degree. The student-athlete intended to return to the institution in the spring of 1995; however, upon transfer, she would have satisfactorily completed only 44 credit hours (35.5 percent) of the 124 credit hours required for a degree in exercise science, giving her a deficit of 18 credit hours. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's weak overall academic record and the excessive size of the waiver request.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1991 as a recruited student-athlete in the

sport of men's gymnastics. He originally declared a degree program in kinesiology (physical education) and completed 64 hours (53 percent) of the 120 hours required for a degree in that program. However, during the spring of 1994, the student-athlete changed his major to industrial design. He had successfully completed 47 credit hours toward his degree and was enrolled in an additional 16 credit hours during the fall of 1994. Assuming he successfully completed the 16 hours, he would have a total of 63 credit hours (48 percent) of the 131 credit hours required for a degree in industrial design, giving him a deficit of 2 1/2 credit hours. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had achieved the 50 percent requirement in his original degree program.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1994 as a recruited four-year college transfer student-athlete in the sport of women's track and field. The institution accepted 63 hours of transferable degree credit; however, only 40 hours were acceptable toward her degree in psychology. The student-athlete

enrolled in 16 credit hours of acceptable degree credit during the fall of 1994. Assuming she successfully completed the 16 hours, she would have a total of 56 credit hours (45.16 percent) of the 124 hours required for a degree in psychology, giving her a deficit of six credit hours. The original four-year institution confirmed that, had she remained at the institution, she would have satisfied the 50 percent requirement before transfer. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted that the institution and the coaching staff had a responsibility to evaluate the student-athlete's transcript before enrollment. In addition, the subcommittee noted the large size of the waiver request.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at another institution in the fall of 1991. He transferred to the applicant institution in the fall of 1994 using the one-time transfer exception as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of tennis. The institution accepted 62 hours of transferable degree credit (47.69 percent) of the 130 hours required for his degree in sociology,

See Satisfactory, page 7 ►

Satisfactory-progress waivers

► Continued from page 6

with a deficit of three credit hours. During the fall of 1994, he successfully completed 13 hours, giving him a total of 75 hours (58 percent) of the 130 hours required for his degree. However, during its August 8-10, 1994, meeting the NCAA Council used the provisions of NCAA Constitution 5.4.1.1.1 to clarify that, in determining whether a student-athlete meets the satisfactory-progress component of the one-time transfer exception, the student-athlete must fulfill the necessary percentage-of-degree requirements based on the student-athlete's degree program at the certifying institution rather than at the institution from which the student-athlete transferred. As a result, if a student-athlete did not fulfill the degree requirement upon transfer, then the student-athlete must satisfy one academic year of residence before competing at the certifying institution. [Note: The Council subsequently revised the applicable interpretation.] In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete met the requirements of Bylaw 14.4.3.2.1 at the previous institution and met that provision at midyear at the certifying institution. In addition, the subcommittee noted the good overall academic record of the student-athlete, the minimal size of the waiver request and the general lack of understanding that a student-athlete would not be able to use the midyear certification option when not meeting 14.4.3.2.1 upon transfer to the certifying institution pursuant to the one-time transfer exception.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at another four-year institution in the fall of 1991. He remained at that institution during the 1991-92 and 1992-93 academic years and participated in the sport of basketball only during 1991-92. During the fall of 1993, the student-athlete did not attend school. He then enrolled at the applicant institution in the spring of 1994 as a transient student. He became a degree-seeking student at the institution in the fall of 1994 and wished to participate as a walk-on student-athlete in the sport of men's basketball. However, upon certifying the student-athlete, it was determined that he would not meet the requirements of 14.4.3.2.1 ("50 percent"). The institution accepted 24 hours of transferable degree credit and the student-athlete successfully completed 24 hours while attending the institution, giving him a total of 48 credit hours (35.03 percent) of the 137 hours required for a degree in health, physical education and recreation, with a deficit of 20 1/2 hours. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's overall weak academic performance in the previous three years and that it appeared he was not making adequate progress toward a degree. In addition, the subcommittee noted the large size of the waiver request.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially attended a two-year college during the 1991-92 and 1992-93 academic years. He then transferred to another four-year institution in the fall of 1993. During the 1993-94 academic year, the other institution discontinued its track and field program, forcing the student-athlete to transfer to another four-year institution in order to continue his athletics career. He enrolled at the applicant institution in the fall of 1994 as a recruited "2-4-4" transfer student-athlete in the sport of men's track and field. The institution accepted 48 credit hours of transferable degree credit and the student-athlete successfully completed 14 credit hours during the fall of 1994, giving him a total of 62 hours (46.97 percent) of the 132 hours required for a degree in the college of education (K-12) and a deficit of four credit hours. In addition, the student-athlete was pursuing a degree in health science at the other four-year institution and a comparable program was not offered at the applicant institution. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete was forced to transfer to the applicant institution as a result of the discontinuation of the track and field program at the other four-year institution. In addition, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete appeared to be making good academic progress toward his new degree, as well as the minimal size of the waiver request.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at a two-year college in the fall of 1991 and remained there during the 1991-92 and 1992-93 academic years. During the fall of 1993, the student-athlete did not attend a collegiate institution due to

the death of his mother. In the spring of 1994, he enrolled at the applicant institution as a recruited transfer student-athlete in the sport of baseball. Upon transfer, the institution accepted 34 hours of transferable degree credit and, during the spring, summer and fall of 1994, the student-athlete successfully completed 24 additional hours, giving him a total of 58 credit hours (47.15 percent) of the 132 hours required for a degree in physical education and a deficit of eight credit hours. The deficiency was due, in part, to erroneous advice; he was told that he needed to complete only eight hours during the fall of 1994 to meet the 50 percent requirement in the spring of 1995. The academic advisor failed to count the total number of upper-division hours that the student-athlete needed for his degree program and, as a result, he did not meet the 50 percent requirement. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had made a good faith effort to follow the advice of the academic advisor, which was incorrect. The subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had an acceptable academic record and that it would be the student-athlete's final season of competition.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1994 as a recruited two-year college transfer in the sport of women's softball. She attended a two-year college during the 1991-92, 1992-93 and 1993-94 academic years and graduated with an associate's degree in administration of justice. Upon enrollment at the applicant institution in the fall of 1994, the student-athlete changed her major to sociology. The institution accepted 37 hours of transferable degree credit toward her major and she successfully completed 13 hours during the fall of 1994, giving her a total of 50 hours (39.69 percent) of the 126 hours required for a degree in sociology and a deficit of 13 credit hours. The institution acknowledged responsibility for an oversight during the initial evaluation of the student-athlete's transcript when it was assumed that she had attended the two-year college for two (and not three) years. Accordingly, the institution determined incorrectly that she would have to meet the 25 percent degree completion requirement rather than the 50 percent degree requirement. While in attendance at the two-year college, the student-athlete's father died, which resulted in weak academic performance during the spring of 1994 and her extended stay at the two-year college. The student-athlete was not recruited until August of 1994 and her grant-in-aid was contingent upon her maintaining a 2.500 cumulative grade-point average. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted the overall weak academic record of the student-athlete and the large size of the waiver request.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at a community college in the spring of 1992 and remained there through the fall of 1993. In the spring of 1994, she transferred to the applicant institution as a walk-on student-athlete in the sports of cross country and track. Although the student-athlete successfully completed 52 credit hours at the two-year college, the institution accepted only 30 credit hours, 28 hours of which could be applied toward her marketing degree. Inasmuch as the student-athlete did not meet the two-year college transfer requirements, she was unable to compete at the institution during the spring and fall of 1994. During that time, she successfully completed 25 credit hours of degree-applicable course work, giving her a total of 53 credit hours (44.16 percent) of the 120 hours required for a degree in marketing and a deficit of seven credit hours. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete's good overall academic record. In addition, the subcommittee noted that she already had satisfied an academic year in residence, during which time she was unable to compete.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at a two-year college in the fall of 1991 and remained there during the 1991-92, 1992-93 and the 1993-94 academic years. In the fall of 1994, the student-athlete transferred to the applicant institution as a walk-on student-athlete in the sport of track and field. Upon enrollment at the institution, the student-athlete declared a major in secondary education; however, during the fall of 1994, he changed his major to English and transferred to the college of arts and science. The institution accepted 52 hours of transferable degree credit and the student-athlete successfully completed

12 hours during the fall of 1994, giving him a total of 64 credit hours (49.23 percent) of the 130 hours required for a degree in English, with a deficit of one credit hour. As a result of changing degree programs, university officials did not complete an analysis of his record until mid-January, making it impossible to complete additional credits during the January term. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete was not recruited and the minimal size of the waiver request.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at another four-year institution in the fall of 1991 and remained there during the 1991-92 and 1992-93 academic years and during the fall of 1993. The student-athlete did not attend a collegiate institution in the spring of 1994. In the fall of 1994, the student-athlete transferred to the applicant institution as a walk-on student-athlete in the sport of golf, using the nonrecruited-student exception. The student-athlete participated in only three days of golf tryouts at the previous institution during his freshman year and was cut from the team. As a result, he did not receive any athletics academic advising while in residence at that institution. The applicant institution accepted 45 hours of transferable degree credit applicable toward his degree program and, during the fall of 1994, the student-athlete successfully completed 16 hours, giving him a total of 61 hours (47.66 percent) of the 128 hours required for a degree in business and organizational communication and a deficit of three hours. The student-athlete was an engineering major at the previous institution and many of the hours taken at that institution did not transfer to the applicant institution. In addition, during the spring and the fall of 1993, the student-athlete experienced a drinking problem for which he had received inpatient treatment. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted the strong overall academic record of the student-athlete and the minimal size of the waiver request. In addition, the subcommittee noted the student-athlete was nonrecruited and that he had overcome significant personal hardship in order to continue his collegiate career.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1991 as a nonrecruited student-athlete in the sport of track and field. After completing the first two weeks of the quarter, the student-athlete voluntarily withdrew from the team but completed the quarter. He then transferred to a community college and remained there as a full-time student until the fall of 1994, when he returned to the applicant institution. The institution accepted 157 hours of transferable degree credit; however, only 57 hours were applicable toward the student-athlete's degree program. During the fall of 1991 and the fall of 1994 (the two quarters that the student-athlete attended the institution), he successfully completed 15 quarter hours. Together with the 57 hours of transferable degree credit, he had a total of 72 hours (39.56 percent) of the 182 quarter hours required for a degree in psychology, giving him a deficit of 19 hours. The student-athlete had not competed in track and field during his entire collegiate career and was not subject to the "12/24 hour" rule, since he had not triggered an academic year in residence or used a season of competition at the time he reenrolled at the institution. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete did not appear to be making progress toward a degree and the large size of the waiver request. In addition, the subcommittee noted that it appeared he still would have one year of eligibility remaining within the permissible five-year time period.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at a foreign institution in the fall of 1991. He transferred to the applicant institution in the spring of 1995 as a recruited transfer student-athlete in the sport of track and field. The institution accepted 85 hours of transferable degree credit; however, only 49 hours (38.28 percent) of the required 128 hours counted toward his degree in economics, giving him a deficit of 15 credit hours. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted the large size of the waiver request. In addition, the subcommittee noted that the institution had a responsibility to evaluate the foreign transcript in a timely manner in order to ascertain whether the student-athlete would have enough transferable degree credits.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who ini-

tially enrolled at another four-year institution in the fall of 1991. He remained at the institution until the conclusion of the fall of 1994 and did not participate in intercollegiate competition during that time. In the winter of 1995, the student-athlete transferred to the applicant institution as a nonrecruited student-athlete in the sport of tennis. Upon transfer, the institution accepted 78 quarter hours of transferable degree credit and the student-athlete was enrolled in 12 hours during the winter of 1995. Assuming he successfully completed the 12 hours, he would have a total of 90 credit hours (48.38 percent) of the 186 quarter hours required for a degree in psychology, giving him a deficit of three credit hours. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had not been a student-athlete before enrollment at the institution and, therefore, was not aware of satisfactory-progress requirements. In addition, the subcommittee noted the small size of the waiver request.

Considered the following waiver requests per NCAA Bylaw 14.4.3.2.2 ("25 percent")

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at a two-year college in the fall of 1992 and remained there for the 1992-93 and 1993-94 academic years. In the fall of 1994, he transferred to the institution as a walk-on student-athlete in the sport of baseball with 59 hours of transferable degree credit. However, only 40 credit hours (24.69 percent) were applicable toward the 162 credit hours required for a degree in architectural engineering, giving him a deficit of one-half credit hour. The architectural engineering program is considered to be a five-year degree program. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had achieved the "20/40/60" standard for five-year degree programs recommended by the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at a foreign collegiate institution in the fall of 1992. He remained at the foreign institution until the fall of 1994, when he transferred to the institution as a nonrecruited student-athlete in the sport of men's cross country and track. Due to the differences in academic grading, the institution accepted zero transferable degree credit hours. The student-athlete had declared a major in economics and enrolled in 13 credit hours during the fall of 1994. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted the excessive size of the waiver request. In addition, the subcommittee noted that, after completing two years of collegiate enrollment, the student-athlete apparently was not making progress toward a degree, which is inconsistent with the spirit of the satisfactory-progress legislation.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1991 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of wrestling. He declared a degree program in education (secondary emphasis), which requires that the student pursue a major and a minor in order to graduate. He successfully completed 72 credit hours (44 percent) of the 163 credit hours required for his degree in education, giving him a deficit of 9 1/4 credit hours. In approving the request, the staff noted that the student-athlete had achieved the "20/40/60" standard for five-year degree programs recommended by the Academic Requirements Committee.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at another four-year institution in the fall of 1992, where she remained as a full-time student during the 1992-93 and 1993-94 academic years. During the fall of 1994, she transferred to the applicant institution using the one-time transfer exception as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of women's track. The student-athlete declared a major in nursing, which at the institution is very restrictive with regard to elective credit. Upon transfer, the institution accepted only 21 hours of transferable degree credit hours (17.36 percent) of the 121 hours required for her degree in nursing, with a deficit of 9 1/4 credit hours. The student-athlete successfully completed 12 hours during the fall of 1994 at the institution, giving her a total of 33 credit hours (27.27 percent) of the 121 credit hours required for her degree. However, during its August 8-10, 1994, meeting, the Council used the provisions of Constitution 5.4.1.1.1 to clarify that in determining whether a student-athlete meets the satisfactory-progress

component of the one-time transfer exception, the student-athlete must fulfill the necessary percentage-of-degree requirements based upon his or her academic record at the certifying institution rather than at the institution from which the student-athlete transferred. As a result, if the student-athlete did not fulfill the degree requirements upon transfer, then he or she must satisfy one academic year of residence before competing at the certifying institution. [Note: The Council subsequently revised the applicable interpretation.] In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete met the provisions of 14.4.3.2.2 at the previous institution and also met that provision at midyear at the certifying institution. In addition, the subcommittee noted the general lack of understanding that a student-athlete would not be able to use the midyear certification option when not meeting 14.4.3.2.2 upon transfer to the certifying institution pursuant to the one-time transfer exception.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who enrolled at another four-year institution in the fall of 1992, where he remained as a full-time student during the 1992-93 and 1993-94 academic years. During the fall of 1994, he transferred to the applicant institution using the one-time transfer exception as a recruited student-athlete in the sports of men's indoor and outdoor track. Upon transfer, the institution accepted 31 hours of transferable degree credit (23.31 percent) of the 133 hours required for a degree in general business administration, giving him a deficit of 2 1/4 credit hours. During the fall of 1994, the student-athlete successfully completed an additional 12 hours, giving him a total of 43 credit hours (32.3 percent) of the 133 hours required for his degree. However, during its August 8-10, 1994, meeting, the Council used the provisions of Constitution 5.4.1.1.1 to clarify that in the determination of whether a student-athlete meets the satisfactory-progress component of the one-time transfer exception, the student-athlete must fulfill the necessary percentage-of-degree requirements based upon his or her academic record at the certifying institution rather than the institution from which the student-athlete transferred. As a result, if the student-athlete did not fulfill the degree requirements upon transfer, then he or she must satisfy one academic year of residence before competing at the certifying institution. [Note: The Council subsequently revised the applicable interpretation.] In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had met the requirements of 14.4.3.2.2 at the previous institution. In addition, the subcommittee noted the general lack of understanding that a student-athlete who met the percentage-of-degree requirements at the previous institution would not be able to use the midyear certification option when not meeting 14.4.3.2.2 upon transfer to the certifying institution pursuant to the one-time transfer exception.

■ Approved the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled as a full-time nonrecruited student-athlete in the sport of baseball. Upon enrollment, the student-athlete declared a major in engineering and remained in that program until the spring of 1994, when he changed his major to geology. By the spring of 1994, the student-athlete successfully completed 71 credit hours (55 percent) of the 128 hours required for a degree in geology. In the fall of 1994, he again changed his degree to architecture. At the conclusion of the fall of 1994, the student-athlete had successfully completed 73 hours (43 percent) of the 170 hours required for a degree in architecture. In approving the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had achieved the "20/40/60" standard for a five-year degree program recommended by the Academic Requirements Committee.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1992 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of football. At the beginning of the fall of 1994, the student-athlete declared a major in the teacher's college of physical education (grades 7-12). He satisfactorily completed 50 credit hours toward that degree program and was enrolled in 13 hours during the spring of 1995. Assuming the student-athlete successfully completed the 13 hours, he would have a total of 63 credit hours (44 percent) of the 143 hours required for his degree and a deficit of 8 1/2 credit hours. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted the large size of the

Satisfactory-progress waivers

► Continued from page 7

waiver request and that the student-athlete had the opportunity to attend summer school in order to make up the deficit. In addition, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete was taking a minimal course load each term, which included course work that was not degree-applicable.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1992 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of wrestling. In the spring of 1993, he declared a major in the teacher's college of natural science (grades 7-12). He satisfactorily completed 55 hours toward that degree program and was enrolled in 12 hours during the spring of 1995, seven hours of

which did not apply toward his degree program. Assuming he successfully completed the seven hours of degree-applicable course work, he would have a total of 62 hours (43.3 percent) of the 143 hours required for his degree program, giving him a deficit of 9 1/4 credit hours. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted the large size of the waiver request and that the student-athlete had the opportunity to attend summer school in order to make up the deficit. In addition, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete was taking a minimal course load each term, which included course work that was not degree applicable.

■ Denied the application of an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of

1992 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of football. In the fall of 1994, he declared a major in the teacher's college of industrial education (grades 7-12). During a prior telephone conference, the subcommittee had approved a waiver request to apply the "20/40/60" standard for a five-year degree program to the student-athlete's program of study. He successfully completed 49 credit hours and was enrolled in 13 hours of degree-applicable course work during the spring of 1995. Assuming he successfully completed the 13 hours, he would have a total of 62 credit hours (39.7 percent) of the 156 hours required for his degree program, giving him a deficit of one credit hour. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted that the student-athlete had the opportunity to make up the

deficit during the summer of 1995.

Considered the following waiver request per NCAA Bylaw 14.4.3.3.1 ("90/95 percent")

■ Denied a specific waiver request by an institution on behalf of a student-athlete who initially enrolled at the institution in the fall of 1992 as a recruited student-athlete in the sport of lacrosse. During the 1992-93 academic year and the fall of 1993, he successfully completed 11 units (44 credit hours) with a 1.670 grade-point average. During the spring of 1994 and the summers of 1993 and 1994, the student-athlete attended another four-year institution and satisfactorily completed 17 credit hours with a 2.860 grade-point average. The hours

transferred back to the applicant institution, giving the student-athlete a total of 61 credit hours; however, his grades were not transferable. As a result, the student-athlete's grade-point average remained at 1.670. A minimum grade-point average of 1.800 is required to meet the requirements of 14.4.3.3.1. In denying the request, the subcommittee noted that the grade-point average requirement is determined in accordance with institutional policy and that the shortfall in the student-athlete's grade-point average was too large. In addition, the subcommittee noted that it appeared the student-athlete did not attend any institution during the fall of 1994, which might have given him the opportunity to increase his grade-point average.

Infractions case: University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa

A summary of the following case was published in the August 16 issue of *The NCAA News*.

I. Introduction

This case involved the football program at the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, and primarily concerned major violations of NCAA bylaws governing amateurism, institutional control and ethical conduct.

Alabama is a Division I-A institution and a member of the Southeastern Conference. The university has an enrollment of approximately 19,400 students and sponsors nine men's and 10 women's intercollegiate sports.

This case demonstrates the consequences of a distressing failure of institutional control. In one instance, the institution's director of compliance failed to obtain information required by NCAA legislation that would have disclosed impermissible loans to a football student-athlete. In another matter, the head football coach, director of athletics, director of compliance and faculty athletics representative all failed at various points to exercise sufficient responsibility in either investigating or reporting potential NCAA violations involving a second football student-athlete. Each of these key individuals played a role in more than nine months of collecting, reviewing and reporting information regarding the eligibility of the second football student-athlete for the 1993 season. The head coach and director of athletics failed in early 1993 to seek corroboration of the student-athlete's denial that he had signed with an agent. They also failed to declare him ineligible when they learned that he had signed a document declaring his intention to enter the 1993 National Football League (NFL) draft and that this document was being forwarded to the NFL. In the fall of 1993, the coach, the director of athletics, the director of compliance and the faculty athletics representative did not pursue aggressively further indications that the student-athlete had signed with an agent. Later during the football season, after receiving a letter from the agent, the institution declared the student-athlete ineligible; but, in petitioning for restoration of eligibility, the faculty athletics representative submitted inaccurate and incomplete information. Repeatedly, the institutional staff members most responsible for compliance accepted statements by a student-athlete without any investigation or inquiry into conflicting information, resulting in the institution gaining the competitive advantage of a premier student-athlete's participation in 11 games of a highly successful season. Had the institution acted proactively, the violations might have been resolved in a timely manner. Instead, this case evolved into a major infractions case before the NCAA Committee on Infractions.

Although the Committee on Infractions recognizes that the institution has had in place educational and monitoring programs to assist compliance efforts, it is apparent that these programs were ineffective when not adequately implemented by appropriate internal communication.

The committee credits the institution's president for his response to the violations once he learned about them. The university cooperated with the NCAA enforcement staff in investigating the alleged violations and in submitting a properly developed summary-disposition report to the Committee on Infractions. The president admitted that the actions or omissions of the four key individuals were serious breakdowns that created a lack of institutional control,

and he approved a number of self-imposed sanctions. In rejecting the findings in the summary-disposition report and directing that this case be considered at a hearing, the Committee on Infractions did not call in question the cooperative efforts of the summary-disposition process, but found that the complexity of this case could only be understood more fully through in-person dialogue with the involved individuals. It was important for the committee to raise direct questions regarding state of mind and individual responsibility. As this report demonstrates, while some issues may remain unanswered, the hearing enabled the committee to more clearly understand the violations that occurred.

A. Case chronology.

On November 12, 1992, a newspaper article contained a former football student-athlete's statements that NCAA rules violations had occurred during his recruitment by and after his subsequent enrollment at Alabama. In late 1992 and early 1993, the NCAA enforcement staff conducted several interviews with the former football student-athlete and other individuals who reported potential rules violations. On September 22, 1993, the enforcement staff sent a letter of preliminary inquiry to the university's president formally advising the institution that the enforcement staff had initiated an inquiry into the operation of the university's football program.

During the enforcement staff's investigation, information was developed concerning the university's process for investigating and reporting potential NCAA rules violations and for certifying the eligibility of a second football student-athlete involved in this case. On November 24, 1993, the university declared this second football student-athlete ineligible and submitted a report to the Southeastern Conference and the NCAA eligibility appeals staff requesting immediate restoration of his eligibility. On December 3, the eligibility appeals staff advised the university that, based upon the information developed to that point, it could not restore his eligibility for the Southeastern Conference championship game and a postseason bowl, the only games remaining in his intercollegiate football career.

In early December, the enforcement staff conducted several interviews concerning the issues contained in the university's eligibility report. This review culminated in an additional allegation regarding the process the university used to investigate potential rules violations and apply amateurism legislation.

On March 21, 1994, pursuant to NCAA Bylaw 32.2.2.4.1, the enforcement staff notified the university's president in writing that it was continuing its review of the matter. Highly visible litigation involving some of the principals identified in the initial newspaper articles slowed the progress of the investigation.

On September 21, 1994, the enforcement staff sent a letter of official inquiry to the university containing two allegations involving the two football student-athletes. The letter also advised the institution that the staff had determined much of the information involving the first student-athlete was either outside the NCAA's statute of limitations, under Bylaw 32.5.2, or not reliable under the standards specified in Bylaw 32.7.6.2. On September 26, 1994, the university's president notified the enforcement staff that the university had received the letter of official inquiry and that an internal investigation was being initiated with the assistance of a law firm. Consistent with Bylaws 32.5.1.3, 32.5.3 and 32.5.4, the

enforcement staff and independent legal counsel met on numerous occasions to allow access to information developed by the enforcement staff and to review the identities of individuals on whom the enforcement staff intended to rely in presenting the case. Independent legal counsel interviewed the main witnesses referenced in the official inquiry, sometimes in conjunction with the enforcement staff.

In early 1995, the university's independent legal counsel concluded that rules violations had occurred. Accordingly, under the provisions of Bylaw 32.6, the university and the enforcement staff elected to submit the case through the summary-disposition process. On January 17, 1995, the university and the enforcement staff jointly submitted to the Committee on Infractions a summary-disposition report.

The summary-disposition report contained a description of the violations that the enforcement staff and university agreed had occurred, the corrective actions taken by the university, and the penalties self-imposed and proposed by the institution. Some of the purported violations involving one of the student-athletes were not contained in the summary-disposition report because of the enforcement staff's determination that the information was outside the statute of limitations or was not reliable.

The Committee on Infractions considered the summary-disposition report during its February 5, 1995, meeting. On February 20, the committee notified the university and enforcement staff that it was unable to accept the findings in the summary-disposition report. The committee directed the institution and the enforcement staff to reconsider the information provided to the committee to determine the nature of individual responsibility as a factor in the institution's failure to properly investigate and report significant violations of NCAA legislation. The university, enforcement staff and involved individuals had the option of submitting amendments to the summary-disposition report or appearing at a hearing before the committee.

On March 20, 1995, the university and enforcement staff submitted an amended summary-disposition report identifying the individual responsibilities of the head football coach, the director of athletics, the director of compliance and the faculty athletics representative for the athletics certification failures. These four individuals signed and submitted summary-disposition agreement forms indicating their agreement with the violations.

During its meeting April 21, 1995, the Committee on Infractions carefully reviewed the amended summary-disposition report and determined that significant questions remained that could only be answered through in-person questioning of the four involved individuals. On April 24, the committee notified the university, the four individuals and the enforcement staff that it had rejected the findings in the summary-disposition report and had determined that the case should be submitted under the official inquiry and hearing procedures of Bylaws 32.5 and 32.7.

Accordingly, on April 28, 1995, the enforcement staff sent a revised official inquiry to the institution, the head football coach, the director of athletics, the director of compliance and the faculty athletics representative. The allegations essentially were the findings acknowledged by the university and involved individuals in the amended summary-disposition report submitted March 20, 1995.

On May 15, 1995, the university submitted its response to the amended official

inquiry. During the week of May 22, the enforcement staff conducted a prehearing telephone conference with university officials and the university's independent legal counsel.

On June 3, 1995, representatives of the enforcement staff and the institution appeared at a hearing before the Committee on Infractions. The head football coach, the director of athletics, the director of compliance and the faculty athletics representative were included among the institution's representatives.

B. Summary of the findings of violations.

The violations found by the committee were as follows:

■ A football student-athlete obtained six impermissible deferred-payment loans, totaling \$24,400, that were based primarily on his future earnings as a professional athlete. These loans were facilitated by representatives of the institution's athletics interests. The institution failed to obtain the required documentation for the student-athlete's purchase of disability insurance. These records would have revealed the existence of at least one impermissible loan.

■ The university lacked institutional control in the review, investigation and communication of information concerning the amateur status of a second football student-athlete. By failing to obtain essential information, corroborate it and share it with one another, the head football coach, director of athletics, director of compliance and faculty athletics representative permitted the student-athlete to participate in 11 regular-season football games when he was ineligible.

■ The institution's faculty athletics representative violated NCAA standards of ethical conduct by providing false and misleading information to the NCAA eligibility appeals staff.

C. Summary of the penalties.

In imposing the following penalties, the Committee on Infractions considered the corrective actions taken by the university, as detailed in Part III-A of this report.

1. The committee adopted as its own the following penalty self-imposed by the institution:

■ Disassociation of two representatives of the institution's athletics interests.

2. The committee imposed the following additional penalties:

■ Public reprimand and censure.

■ Three years of probation.

■ Prohibition from participating in post-season competition in football during the 1995-96 academic year.

■ Reduction by four in the number of permissible financial aid awards in football during each of the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years. The university self-imposed this reduction for the 1995-96 academic year.

■ Reduction in the number of initial financial aid awards in football by 13 during the 1996-97 academic year and by nine during the 1997-98 academic year.

■ Forfeiture of the 11 regular-season football games in which an ineligible student-athlete participated during the 1993-94 academic year.

■ Requirement that the institution continue to develop a comprehensive athletics compliance education program, with annual reports to the committee during the period of probation.

■ Requirement that the university send four individuals to an NCAA rules seminar each year of the probation.

■ Recertification of current athletics policies and practices.

II. Findings of violations of NCAA legislation

A. Impermissible loans provided to a student-athlete and failure to obtain required records. [NCAA Constitution 2.7 and 3.2.4.3, and NCAA Bylaws 12.1.2-(d), 12.1.2-(m), 12.1.2.1, 16.12.1.4 and 16.12.2.4]

From August 1989 through May 1990, a football student-athlete obtained six impermissible loans, totaling \$24,400, on a deferred-payment basis and based primarily on his future earnings as a professional athlete. One of the bank loans ostensibly was for disability insurance, but the loan amount was significantly greater than the insurance policy premium. In addition, the football student-athlete did not provide and the institution did not obtain appropriate records required by NCAA legislation that would have revealed the excessive amount of the loan and the impermissible basis of the loan. Specifically:

1. On August 4, 1989, the football student-athlete obtained from a bank a \$13,000 unsecured loan that had a one-year deferred-payment provision. The student-athlete used \$4,275 from these funds to purchase a \$500,000 disability insurance policy for the 1989-90 academic year from an insurance company. The student-athlete never repaid the loan.

A businessman in the area facilitated the loan process on the student-athlete's behalf. The businessman contacted an insurance agent licensed to sell disability policies for the insurance company through an agency based in Houston. The insurance agent and the businessman discussed the variety of coverages available to the student-athlete. The businessman and the football student-athlete then contacted an officer of the bank, who also was a representative of the university's athletics interests, to obtain a loan to purchase the disability insurance. This assistance by third parties is prohibited under Bylaws 12.1.2.1 and 16.12.1.4.

The institution became aware of the student-athlete's disability policy in September 1989 and the director of compliance requested that the football student-athlete provide records related to the policy. The student-athlete told the director of compliance that his mother had paid the premium for the policy, which she had not. NCAA bylaws require institutions to obtain a copy of any disability insurance policy and copies of any associated loan documents. The director of compliance misinterpreted the application of these bylaws because he assumed that the institution was required to document insurance policy purchases only if loans were involved. Although the language in the bylaws is somewhat confusing, the director of compliance had the responsibility of clarifying any questions with the faculty athletics representative, conference office or the NCAA legislative services staff but failed to do so.

The student-athlete provided the university with a letter from the insurance agent to the student-athlete indicating that he had purchased \$500,000 worth of disability coverage; that the policy was in effect from August 16, 1988, to July 21, 1989; that the cost of the policy was \$4,800; and that the premium for the policy was paid in full. As a result, the institution allowed the student-athlete to participate in intercollegiate competition even though the letter did not include a copy of the policy or any information pertaining to the source and method of payment. In addition, this letter concerned a 1988-89 insurance policy, not the

See Infractions, page 9 ►

Infractions case: University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa

► Continued from page 8

1989-90 policy at issue. The director of compliance did not realize this discrepancy when he reviewed the letter although the letter clearly identified its subject as the earlier policy.

In fact, the student-athlete had purchased two separate policies from the insurance company. The first policy provided \$500,000 of coverage from August 16, 1988, to July 21, 1989, at a cost of \$4,800. The second policy also provided \$500,000 of coverage and was in effect from August 1, 1989, to July 21, 1990, at a cost of \$4,275. The university did not obtain information relating to the second policy. The director of compliance's failure to review carefully the documentation presented by the student-athlete resulted in the institution's long delay in learning about the two insurance policies and the money involved.

2. From January to April 1990, the football student-athlete received four loans totaling \$11,000 from another bank. A sports agent who was also a representative of the university's athletics interests arranged and guaranteed these loans. This individual ultimately represented the student-athlete in negotiations with professional football teams. The sports agent also provided a \$400 personal loan to the student-athlete. These four bank loans and one personal loan, totaling \$11,400, were for the student-athlete's personal use with the expectation that upon signing a professional sports contract, he would repay the loans. The student-athlete never repaid the loans.

B. Lack of institutional control in the investigation into and report of information regarding the amateur status of a student-athlete. [NCAA Constitution 2.1.1,

2.1.2, 2.7, 3.2.4.3 and 6.01.1, and NCAA Bylaws 12.1.1-(a), 12.1.1-(c), 12.1.1-(f), 12.2.4.2-(a), 12.2.5.1, 12.3.1, 12.3.1.2 and 14.01.1]

In early January 1993 and again from mid-September to late November 1993, the university failed to exercise institutional control in the review, investigation and communication of information concerning the eligibility of a football student-athlete. This lack of institutional control included failure to monitor sufficiently the eligibility of its student-athletes, to investigate adequately and self-report NCAA rules violations, to seek legislative interpretations, and to communicate information among key personnel responsible for institutional control and commitment to compliance. The head football coach, the director of athletics, the director of compliance and the faculty athletics representative each played a role in the collection, review and reporting

of information concerning the student-athlete's amateur status. The failure of these individuals to discover rules violations when they had reason to question information represents a cumulative breakdown in several key areas necessary for institutional control. As a result, the institution permitted an ineligible student-athlete to participate in athletics competition during the entire 1993 regular season when it should have known he was ineligible.

In January 1993, the football student-athlete telephoned the head football coach and reported that he had met with an individual and had signed papers forgoing his senior year of eligibility and requesting inclusion on the NFL draft list. The student-athlete told the coach that he had made a mistake and wanted to return to Alabama for his senior year. The head coach asked if an agent was involved. When the student-athlete said no agent was

involved, the head coach did not further investigate the matter and did not review governing NCAA legislation. The head coach called the NFL offices to notify the staff that the student-athlete had changed his mind. The student-athlete's name did not appear on the NFL draft list that year. Although the head coach appropriately reported the matter to the director of athletics in a timely manner, he should have inquired more about the identity of the man involved and the content and location of the papers.

The director of athletics, relying solely on the information reported by the head football coach, assumed the situation to have been resolved. He did not investigate further, review governing NCAA legislation, or communicate the information to the director of compliance or the faculty athlet-

See Infractions, page 10 ►

Satisfactory-progress waiver guidelines and procedures

The NCAA Academic Requirements Committee has established the following guidelines and procedures for requesting waivers under NCAA Bylaws 14.4.3.1.3.1, 14.4.3.2.1.3, 14.4.3.2.2.3 and 14.4.3.3.1.3.

1. A waiver request must be consistent with the intent and official interpretation(s) of the applicable legislative provision(s). Student-athletes are expected to make systematic progress toward a degree, both in terms of credit hours earned and grade-point averages achieved, and to earn the bulk of their academic credits during the regular academic year.

2. A waiver request shall not be considered for a student-athlete who has not fulfilled the Association's 24-hours-per-year or 12-hours-per-term satisfactory-progress requirements, except for a learning-disabled student-athlete per 14.4.3.8 (see criteria for waivers involving learning-disabled student-athletes).

3. Requests for waivers must be submitted on a form approved by the Academic Requirements Committee (see accompanying form). Requests accompanied by incomplete forms or documentation will not be considered.

4. Waiver requests may be submitted for a term or terms within a given academic year. Normally, waivers of the "75/25" rule shall be granted for the entire academic year. Normally, waivers of the "25/50/75," "50 percent" and the "90/95" rules will be granted for a single term so that recertification would be required at the end of the waiver period.

5. Numerous factors will be considered in evaluating a waiver request, and no explicit weights shall be assigned to a single criterion. However, a waiver request is more likely to be approved:

a. If the student-athlete has achieved near-compliance with the academic performance standard for which the waiver is being requested;

b. If the student-athlete is NOT recruited;

c. If the student-athlete has a strong collegiate academic record. Positive evidence would include a high cumulative grade-point average at the certifying or former collegiate institutions. Negative evidence would include a probationary status, disqualification for academic reasons, or a pattern of failed course work or withdrawals, which prevented the student-athlete from meeting the academic standard for which the waiver is being requested;

d. If the waiver request was necessitated by institutional actions or circumstances that affected all or many students (e.g., cancellation of the student-athlete's degree program);

e. If the student athlete had already satisfied the requirement in a previous major but not in the current major;

f. If the request was necessitated by appropriately documented financial, health-related or family circumstances beyond the control of the student-athlete;

g. If the institution accepts responsibility, in writing, for inadequate academic advising or knowledge of the satisfactory-progress rules. Student-athletes and institutional staff members, however, are expected to know and correctly apply the satisfactory-progress rules. Nevertheless, more latitude will be given in the waiver process during the first year than in subsequent years in which the rule is to be administered. [Note: Subsequent waiver requests from the same institution based on inadequate academic advising or rules knowledge would be less likely to be approved.];

h. If the student-athlete is enrolled in a

four-year degree program that requires an unusually large number of credit hours. Further, if the student-athlete's degree program is identified as a five-year program in the institution's official catalog, or otherwise requires 150 semester or 225 quarter hours or more, the "25/50/75" standard shall be modified to "20/40/60";

i. If the request is not necessitated because of a disciplinary suspension or other consequences of illegal or otherwise undesirable behavior on the part of the student-athlete, as determined by the student-athlete's institution;

j. If the request is accompanied by documentation that indicates the student-athlete is certifiably learning disabled and is meeting all institutional requirements applicable to learning-disabled students. [See following waiver guidelines for learning-disabled and handicapped student-athletes.]; or

k. If the student-athlete has not previously received a waiver of the Association's satisfactory-progress requirements.

Waiver criteria for learning-disabled student-athletes

Pursuant to the adoption of 1995 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 5, the Academic Requirements Committee has developed the following guidelines for administering its waiver authority under Bylaws 14.1.6.2.2.1.3 (full-time enrollment) and 14.4.3.8 (satisfactory progress). In administering these guidelines, the committee intends that the legitimate needs of learning-disabled student-athletes will be met through a combination of institutional commitments and accommodations and appropriate adjustments of Association-wide academic standards. Normally, the committee will consider waivers of the Association's academic requirements only when the petitioning member institution is able to demonstrate a significant institutional commitment to the academic success of the learning-disabled student-athlete.

The subcommittee's waiver authority relates solely to those circumstances in which the institution has defined the student's full-time enrollment to be less than 12 hours to compensate for the student's learning disability. The subcommittee must receive objective, written evidence from an appropriate institutional academic authority (e.g., registrar) to support this fact.

Accordingly, each member institution that submits a waiver request on behalf of a learning disabled student-athlete must provide objective evidence that the institution already has concluded that the student may be enrolled in a specific number of hours, which is less than full time for a regular student, to compensate for his or her learning disability but still is considered to be enrolled full-time by the institution. This also will be demonstrated, in part, by a written policy, applicable to all students, which specifies both the institution's commitment to serve learning-disabled students and the nature and extent of institutional resources and programs available for this purpose.

Although circumstances may vary from case to case, the committee tends to favor waiver requests to provide additional time for learning-disabled student-athletes to meet the Association's academic standards. As a result, waivers of the full-time enrollment requirement for one or more terms would not generally be associated with waivers of the 24/36 credits per year (or

See Satisfactory, page 10 ►

WAIVER OF NCAA SATISFACTORY-PROGRESS REQUIREMENTS PURSUANT TO NCAA BYLAWS 14.4.3.1.3.1, 14.4.3.2.1.3, 14.4.3.2.2.3, 14.4.3.3.1.3 AND 14.4.3.8

AND

FULL-TIME ENROLLMENT FOR LEARNING-DISABLED/HANDICAPPED STUDENT-ATHLETES PURSUANT TO BYLAW 14.1.6.2.2.1.3

WAIVER APPLICATION

This application must be completed and submitted with a letter of explanation before the subcommittee can process the waiver request. In addition, the subcommittee may request pertinent information prior to the final determination of this case. Please note that special waiver criteria exist for learning-disabled student-athletes.

The subcommittee must receive a complete collegiate educational and athletics history from ALL institutions attended, with corresponding transcripts and any other relevant documentation, before it can review the waiver request. PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT.

- Applicant institution: _____
- Student-athlete's name: _____
- Sport: _____
- Seasons of competition remaining: _____
- Waiver request pursuant to NCAA Bylaw: (Check)
 - 14.1.6.2.2.1.3 (full-time enrollment for learning disabled) _____
 - 14.4.3.1.3.1 ("75/25") _____
 - 14.4.3.2.1.3 ("50 percent") _____
 - 14.4.3.2.2.3 ("25/50/75") _____
 - 14.4.3.3.1.3 ("90/95") _____
 - 14.4.3.8 ("12/24-hour" for learning disabled) _____
- Student-athlete's status:
 - When did the student-athlete initially enroll in a collegiate institution as a full-time student? _____
 - At the time of the application, has the student-athlete fulfilled the requirements of 14.4.3.1 (24 hours/12 hours per term)? YES: _____ NO: _____
 - Is the student-athlete enrolled in summer school? YES: _____ NO: _____
 - Is the student-athlete a transfer student? YES: _____ NO: _____
If yes, how many credit hours were transferable? _____
Of those hours, how many apply to the currently designated degree program? _____
 - What is the student-athlete's designated program of study? _____
 - Was the student-athlete recruited? YES: _____ NO: _____
 - How many hours are required for graduation? _____
Program length per catalog. Please check one:
4 year: _____ 5 year: _____ Other: _____
(Please provide verification of required hours)
- | | |
|--|---------------|
| INSTITUTIONAL REPRESENTATIVE | TITLE (PRINT) |
| SECOND SIGNATURE REQUIRED FOR LEARNING-DISABLED WAIVER REQUESTS: | |
| INSTITUTIONAL REPRESENTATIVE | TITLE (PRINT) |
- STUDENT-ATHLETE (SIGNATURE) _____
- DATE SUBMITTED _____

Infractions case: University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa

► Continued from page 9

ics representative. The director of athletics ignored Bylaw 12.2.4.2, which specifies that a student-athlete who asks to be placed on a draft list loses eligibility even if he attempts to withdraw from the list before the draft. The director of athletics assumed that when the student-athlete's name did not appear on the draft list, his eligibility had not been affected. Regardless of this misunderstanding, as the director of athletics, he had an obligation to investigate the matter when he learned of potential problems with the eligibility of a student-athlete. The obligation placed on a director of athletics is greater than that placed on a football coach, particularly in light of the coach's failure to investigate the information the student-athlete reported. The director of athletics also failed in his responsibility to inform the faculty athletics representative or the director of compliance and to request clarification of the application of NCAA bylaws.

As a result of these failures by the head coach and director of athletics, the institution did not pursue this matter until eight months later when the information resurfaced. On September 18, 1993, at a home football game, the student-athlete's guardian contacted the institution's director of compliance and reported that an individual, who later was identified as a sports agent, had alleged that in January 1993 the student-athlete had signed documents declaring his intent to enter the NFL draft. This individual threatened to make trouble for the student-athlete and the university if the student-athlete did not cooperate.

The next day, the director of compliance reviewed NCAA legislative interpretations and discovered a 1974 interpretation he believed applicable because it seemed to permit a student-athlete to retain eligibility after obtaining an application for the professional draft. The director of compliance failed to consider Bylaw 12.2.4.2 and more recent interpretations, which contradict his understanding of the 1974 interpretation. On September 20, the director of compliance reported the information about the student-athlete to the faculty athletics representative. On September 23, the university received from the student-athlete's guardian a copy of a memorandum sent to the family by the sports agent. This memorandum, which indicated the student-athlete had intended to turn professional and sign with an agent in January 1993, should have raised immediate questions regarding the student-athlete's amateur status and eligibility. On September 24, the director of compliance met with the student-athlete and asked him four questions prepared by the faculty athletics representative. When the student-athlete denied that the individual making the threats was his agent, the director of compliance accepted the student-athlete's statements and did not conduct any further significant investigation, even though he continued to receive reports from the student-athlete's guardian about the agent's claims of a signed agreement with the student-athlete.

From September 19 through November 24, 1993, the faculty athletics representative, who in accordance with university policy was responsible for the oversight of university investigations and for reports of potential NCAA rules violations and eligibility matters, failed to carry out effectively his duties. Upon receipt of the information from the director of compliance, he did not promptly or emphatically request the director of compliance to interview potential witnesses, to locate the individual making the

threats or to seek other reasonably accessible information.

The director of athletics' failure to report this matter to the faculty athletics representative in January 1993 raises serious questions about the relationship between the athletics department and the faculty athletics representative. Nevertheless, even when the faculty athletics representative learned of the possibility of potential violations in September 1993, he failed to take significant action, either suspending or declaring the student-athlete ineligible while undertaking a thorough investigation, until additional evidence came to his attention two months later. This failure raises questions about the oversight and supervisory capabilities of the faculty athletics representative regarding compliance matters at the university.

On November 22, 1993, after a November 1 written request, the university received from the sports agent a copy of a January 2, 1993, contract for professional representation of the student-athlete. The contract contained the football student-athlete's signature. Immediately upon receipt of the contract, the institution declared the student-athlete ineligible for the two games remaining in the season, the Southeastern Conference championship game and a postseason bowl game.

On November 23, 1993, the faculty athletics representative submitted to the NCAA a written self-report of the violation and an appeal for restoration of the student-athlete's eligibility. The report, however, was based on an incomplete investigation and contained inadequate and inaccurate information. On December 3, the eligibility appeals staff, on behalf of the NCAA Eligibility Committee, determined that the student-athlete's eligibility should not be restored. The university did not appeal the decision because his eligibility would expire after the season.

It is inexplicable that the university did not act on the information it possessed until it received a copy of the signed agreement November 22. Even without this agreement the university had sufficient information to declare the student-athlete ineligible or, at a minimum, initiate a thorough investigation. The enforcement staff's and institution's legal counsel's interviews with the sports agent contained credible information that conflicted with what the institution had first learned from the student-athlete. The sports agent's accounts of his dealings with the student-athlete were consistent and credibly substantiated by copies of correspondence and a formal agreement he had with the student-athlete. Had the head football coach, director of athletics, director of compliance and faculty athletics representative communicated more fully among themselves, sought or verified interpretations of rules, and adequately investigated the matter, they presumably would have discovered in a timely manner the facts underlying this violation. Specifically, they would have learned that at approximately 10 a.m. on the morning of January 2, 1993, the football student-athlete had met in his hotel room with a sports agent and had executed an NFL draft petition and a representation agreement with the sports agent, from whom he had previously received \$400. As a result of those failures, the university gained a significant competitive advantage from the football student-athlete's participation in athletics competition at the university during all 11 regular-season games of the 1993 football season when the student-athlete was ineligible.

C. Unethical conduct by the institution's

faculty athletics representative. [NCAA Bylaw 10.1-(d)]

The faculty athletics representative involved in this case failed to deport himself in accordance with the generally recognized high standards of honesty normally associated with the conduct and administration of intercollegiate athletics. He violated the principles of ethical conduct by providing incomplete and otherwise false and misleading information in a November 23, 1993, written report to the NCAA eligibility appeals staff. The report declared ineligible the student-athlete involved in Finding No. II-B and requested his immediate restoration.

This report, which purported to highlight the relevant and pertinent information concerning the student-athlete's status, was replete with inaccurate and incomplete information. Evidence and documents presented at the hearing and in the summary-disposition report provided various examples of misleading or inaccurate information that resulted in part from a lack of communication but also from placing facts in the most positive light for the university to restore the student-athlete's eligibility, even though documents in the possession of and information known by the university contradicted the information.

For example, the faculty athletics representative, without questioning the accuracy of the statements, reported and emphasized as fact the student-athlete's contentions that:

1. He "did not know" the sports agent when, "shortly after Thanksgiving 1992," he received from his uncle a \$400 check signed by the sports agent, but assumed that the sports agent was a friend of his uncle and "probably that his uncle would repay his friend."

2. He "still did not know personally" the sports agent January 2, 1993, when, after some discussion about "coming out early" for the NFL draft, he signed a document "as a favor to his uncle," which he had not read.

3. He "never made any statements or other indication of any intent to come out early for the NFL draft."

In fact, by this time in November 1993 the faculty athletics representative possessed the document signed by the student-athlete January 2, 1993, in which he agreed to pay the sports agent as "contract advisor" a stated percentage of his compensation for representation in "negotiations with professional sports clubs and other entities requesting his services as an athlete or for endorsements." The faculty athletics representative also had seen a memorandum dated January 6, 1992 [sic 1993], from the agent to the student-athlete, outlining responses for the student-athlete to make to anticipated questions about his decision to turn professional in January 1993.

In addition, without ever discussing the matter with the head football coach, the faculty athletics representative reported to the eligibility appeals staff that "rumors" in the spring of 1993 that the student-athlete "would submit himself" for the draft were dispelled when the coach called the student-athlete into his office and asked him directly if he had any intention of coming out for the draft, and the student-athlete "strongly denied" any such intention.

The head football coach, however, has consistently maintained, from the outset of the investigation to the hearing before this committee, that he received a telephone call from the student-athlete in early January 1993 in which the young man told him he had signed papers requesting inclusion on the 1993 NFL draft list, but that he had made a mistake and wanted to return

for his senior year. The coach said he then called the NFL office to notify the staff that the student-athlete had changed his mind, and the young man's name did not appear on the 1993 draft list.

Although the faculty athletics representative acknowledged receipt November 22, 1993, of the document signed by the student-athlete and sports agent January 2, 1993, he stated that "it is a virtual certainty that the document is unenforceable as a contract" based on the facts in his report. Regardless of its validity, the document, together with the memorandum and other facts known or readily available to the faculty athletics representative, should have made clear to him that his report contained statements that were or might well have been false.

III. Committee on Infractions penalties

For the reasons set forth in Parts I and II of this report, the Committee on Infractions found that this case involved several major violations of NCAA legislation.

A. Corrective actions taken by the university.

In determining the appropriate penalties to impose, the committee considered the institution's self-imposed corrective actions. Specifically, the university:

1. Has conducted for many years a comprehensive compliance program to educate the various constituencies involved in intercollegiate athletics, including coaches, alumni, faculty and the public at large. The executive assistant to the president has been designated as the monitor for the compliance process.

2. Developed a system of institutional checks and balances. The registrar's office is responsible for the certification of academic eligibility for student-athletes and the financial aid office, the compliance office and the faculty athletics representative have the responsibility for monitoring individual and team financial aid limits.

3. Established a compliance committee to further enhance communication between the director of athletics, the faculty athletics representative, the compliance office and other university offices regarding compliance issues. The purpose of the committee is to review and resolve questions or problems that may arise in the certification of the eligibility of student-athletes for competition.

4. Implemented compliance and monitoring systems within the athletics department for areas such as recruiting, complimentary admissions, student-athlete employment and automobiles, playing and practice seasons, and the activities of athletics support groups.

5. Required documentation from student-athletes who borrow against future earnings to purchase disability insurance, and implemented a specific form to monitor information on the purchase of disability insurance, including written statements by both the parents and the student-athletes.

6. Issued a letter to the local businessman involved in Finding No. I-A reiterating the university's concerns about the amateurism issues raised in this case and requesting his cooperation not to jeopardize the eligibility of other student-athletes.

7. Made an effort to communicate generally with local lending institutions who might be in a position to lend money to student-athletes based on future potential earnings.

8. Required, since 1987, student-athletes to complete an affidavit regarding agents and loans twice a year. In addition, a letter

is sent to the parents of student-athletes alerting them to the dangers of interaction with agents.

9. Is in the process of implementing a more comprehensive, campus-based program to register agents with the university's professional sports counseling panel.

10. Implemented a written policy that specifically charges coaches, staff and student-athletes not only with reporting to the compliance coordinator known rules violations, but also with forwarding information regarding rumors or potential violations for appropriate follow-up.

11. Issued a written letter of admonishment from the president to the head football coach.

12. Issued written letters of reprimand from the president to the director of athletics and the faculty athletics representative.

B. Penalty self-imposed by the university.

The Committee on Infractions adopted as its own the following penalty self-imposed by the institution:

■ The university disassociated two representatives of the university's athletics interests. The committee accepts these disassociations with the understanding that they shall be for at least the institution's probationary period and shall include:

1. Refraining from accepting any assistance from the individuals that would aid in the recruitment of prospective student-athletes or the support of enrolled student-athletes;

2. Refusing financial assistance or contributions to the institution's athletics programs from the individuals;

3. Ensuring that no athletics benefit or privilege is provided to the individuals, either directly or indirectly, that is not available to the public at large; and

4. Implementing other actions that the institution determines to be within its authority to eliminate the involvement of the individuals in the institution's athletics program.

C. Additional penalties imposed by the Committee on Infractions.

Although the Committee on Infractions agreed with and approved of the actions taken by the institution listed above, the committee determined that additional penalties were warranted because of the following factors: (1) the seriousness of the rules violations; (2) the individuals involved were charged with the responsibility for compliance with NCAA legislation by the institution or were individuals who held major supervisory positions in athletics; (3) the most significant violation involved a clear and understandable rule; and (4) the violations permitted the university to gain a very significant competitive advantage.

The additional penalties the Committee on Infractions imposed are as follows:

1. Public reprimand and censure.

2. Three years of probation from June 3, 1995, the date of the hearing.

3. The institution's football team shall end its 1995-96 season with the playing of its last regularly scheduled, in-season contest and shall not be eligible to participate in any postseason competition or take advantage of any of the exemptions provided in Bylaw 17.7.5.2.

4. During each of the 1995-96 and 1996-97 academic years, there shall be a reduction of four total athletically related financial aid awards in football, which allows a maximum of 81 scholarships each year under current rules. The university self-imposed this reduction for the first year.

5. There shall be a reduction in the num-

See Infractions, page 11 ►

Satisfactory-progress waiver guidelines and procedures

► Continued from page 9

the average of 12 credits per term) requirement. In particular, the additional use of summer-school credits to meet annual academic requirements (i.e., "24/12-hour" requirement) tends to be favored by the committee. Only when summer-school enrollment has been shown to be insufficient would waivers of the "25/50/75" percent degree progress requirements normally be considered.

Waiver requests based on a student's academic performance before the 1995-96 academic year (i.e., during the time period when the student's full-time enrollment was defined by the institution as 12 hours or more) will be viewed less favorably by the

subcommittee.

Waivers may be requested and granted for specified or indefinite periods. The committee reserves the right to review waivers granted for indefinite periods to ensure that continuing relief from the Association's academic requirements is warranted.

The following will be reviewed by the Academic Requirements Committee, or designated subcommittee, when evaluating waiver applications submitted by member institutions on behalf of learning-disabled student-athletes:

1. A written copy of the institution's policies and curriculum guidelines applicable to all learning-disabled students.

2. Written documentation from an appropriate institutional academic authority (e.g.,

registrar) that the institution has defined the student's full-time enrollment to be less than 12 hours to compensate for the student's learning disability.

3. Written documentation that describes the application of the institution's policies to the student in question and documentation that indicates that institutional support and accommodation, though significant, is insufficient to address the academic needs of learning-disabled student-athletes.

4. Full and complete documentation of the student-athlete's learning disability, including:

a. Written and signed diagnosis of the learning disability, including the results of specific measures or tests, which formed the basis of the diagnosis.

b. A copy of the student-athlete's individ-

ual education plan (IEP), if applicable.

c. Name, position and signature of the qualified individual issuing the diagnosis. This individual's professional credentials and relationship to the applicant's institution's athletics department must be provided. [Note: Normally, a diagnosis from an athletics department staff member will not be accepted.]

d. A current diagnosis of the learning disability. If specific circumstances of the case indicate that this requirement is unnecessary, a prior diagnosis may be acceptable.

e. The committee reserves the right to request a second opinion or diagnosis.

5. Copies of all of the student-athlete's standardized test scores (e.g., SAT, ACT), together with an explanation of whether the examinations were taken under stan-

dard or nonstandard testing conditions.

6. A summary of support services and other accommodations provided by the applicant institution designed to assist the learning-disabled student-athlete. This summary normally would be expected to include accommodations provided by the institution with respect to the student-athlete's athletics responsibilities, as well as the academic and other support services provided and any institutional accommodations related to adjustments of minimum academic performance requirements.

7. All waiver requests must be signed by any two of the following: the director of athletics or the senior woman administrator, and the faculty athletics representative or the president/chancellor.

Infractions case: University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa

► Continued from page 10

ber of permissible initial athletically related financial aid awards in football as follows:

a. 1996-97 — a reduction of 13 awards, which allows a maximum of 12 initial scholarships under current rules.

b. 1997-98 — a reduction of nine awards, which allows a maximum of 16 initial scholarships under current rules.

6. The institution shall forfeit all regular-season football contests in which an ineligible student-athlete participated during the 1993-94 academic year.

7. During the period of probation, the institution shall:

a. Continue to develop and implement a comprehensive educational program on

NCAA legislation, including seminars and testing, to instruct the coaches, the faculty athletics representative, all athletics department personnel and all university staff members with responsibility for the certification of student-athletes for admission, retention, financial aid or competition;

b. Submit a preliminary report to the administrator for the Committee on Infractions by September 15, 1995, setting forth a schedule for establishing this compliance and educational program; and

c. File with the committee's administrator annual compliance reports indicating the progress made with this program by May 1 of each year during the probationary period. Particular emphasis should be placed on amateurism, extra benefits and the university's system for monitoring compliance

with NCAA legislation. The reports must also include documentation of the university's compliance with the penalties imposed by the committee.

8. The institution shall send the head football coach, director of athletics, compliance officer and faculty athletics representative to an NCAA regional compliance seminar during each year of the institution's probation.

9. The institution's president shall recertify that all of the university's current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA regulations.

■ ■ ■

As required by NCAA legislation for any institution involved in a major infractions case, Alabama shall be subject to the provisions of Bylaw 19.6.2.3, concerning repeat

violators, for a five-year period beginning on the effective date of the penalties in this case, June 3, 1995.

Should Alabama or the faculty athletics representative appeal either the findings of violations or penalties in this case to the NCAA Infractions Appeals Committee, the Committee on Infractions will submit a response to the members of the appeals committee, with a copy to any party who may appeal. This response may include additional information in accordance with Bylaw 32.10.5.

The Committee on Infractions wishes to advise the institution that it should take every precaution to ensure that the terms of the penalties are observed. The committee will monitor the penalties during their effective periods, and any action contrary

to the terms of any of the penalties or any additional violations shall be considered grounds for extending the institution's probationary period, as well as imposing more severe sanctions in this case.

Should any portion of any of the penalties in this case be set aside for any reason other than by appropriate action of the Association, the penalties shall be reconsidered by the Committee on Infractions. Should any actions by NCAA Conventions directly or indirectly modify any provision of these penalties or the effect of the penalties, the committee reserves the right to review and reconsider the penalties.

NCAA COMMITTEE
ON INFRACTIONS

Infractions case: Drake University

A summary of the following case was published in the August 2 issue of *The NCAA News*.

I. Introduction

This case involved the men's basketball program at Drake University and primarily concerned violations of NCAA bylaws governing recruiting and ethical conduct.

Drake is a Division I institution and a member of the Missouri Valley Conference. The university has an enrollment of approximately 3,500 undergraduate students and sponsors eight men's and seven women's intercollegiate sports.

This case raised a difficult issue regarding institutional control. The university and head men's basketball coach admitted in their responses to the official inquiry and during the hearing before the NCAA Committee on Infractions that several of the findings of violations arose in part because of a lack of appropriate oversight of the men's basketball program by the head men's basketball coach. This lack of monitoring enabled an assistant men's basketball coach to violate NCAA recruiting rules on several occasions during the recruitment of one prospective student-athlete. If the head men's basketball coach had exercised better oversight, most of these violations would not have occurred and others would have been reported to the appropriate institutional officials in a more timely manner.

The Committee on Infractions previously has found that a head coach's oversight of an athletics program is an important component of institutional control. Head coaches are responsible for the conduct and supervision of their sports programs. As a specific part of this responsibility, they are expected to supervise their assistant coaches, generally monitor their activities and provide them guidance in carrying out assigned duties. This is essential if the head coaches are to prevent possible violations of NCAA rules. It is also an important part of the head coaches' responsibilities to report any violations that do occur to the athletics directors or other designated individuals at their institutions.

However, the Committee on Infractions did not find that the facts in this case constituted a lack of institutional control. The institution had in place an appropriate system to investigate potential violations and to report any violations to the conference and NCAA in a timely manner, as evidenced by the university's prompt actions in this case. The university also had instituted a comprehensive compliance program to monitor its athletics program and to educate coaches and administrators about NCAA rules. Given these university systems and the limited scope of the violations in this case, involving only one student-athlete, the committee determined that one breakdown in a head coach's supervisory responsibilities did not, by itself, warrant a finding of a lack of institutional control.

A. Case chronology.

The university athletics administration first learned of potential NCAA violations when the sports information director telephoned the director of athletics February 5, 1994, to report he had heard that a prospective student-athlete apparently was in Des Moines, Iowa, staying in the dormitory room of a men's basketball student-athlete and was charging meals eaten at a local restaurant to Drake. On Monday, February 7, the director of athletics talked to the restaurant's bookkeeper and determined that NCAA rules violations may have

occurred. The director of athletics then met with the institution's president regarding the potential rules violations. It was decided that an internal investigation should be conducted and that the director of athletics and the director of finance would conduct the interviews.

An investigation was conducted by the university and, on March 16, 1994, it submitted to the NCAA enforcement staff a self-report of its internal investigation regarding recruiting violations in the men's basketball program. On April 7, an NCAA director of enforcement requested additional information concerning the institution's investigation. On May 6, the university submitted a response to the enforcement staff's request. On June 16, the enforcement staff delivered a letter of preliminary inquiry to the university. In September, the enforcement staff began a series of interviews that developed additional information.

On February 10, 1995, the NCAA enforcement staff sent a letter of official inquiry to the institution's president. The enforcement staff also sent letters of official inquiry to the head men's basketball coach and a former assistant men's basketball coach. In response to requests from the institution and the head men's basketball coach, the Committee on Infractions granted extensions of the deadline for responding to the letters of official inquiry. On May 9, the institution and the head men's basketball coach each submitted responses to the official inquiry. The former assistant men's basketball coach did not respond. The enforcement staff conducted prehearing conferences by telephone May 18 with the institution and May 19 with the head men's basketball coach. There was no prehearing conference with the former assistant men's basketball coach because he did not respond to the official inquiry or the notice of the hearing before the Committee on Infractions.

On June 4, 1995, representatives of the NCAA enforcement staff and the institution appeared at a hearing before the Committee on Infractions. The head men's basketball coach and his attorney were present.

B. Summary of the findings of violations.

The violations in this case primarily involved an assistant men's basketball coach and one prospective student-athlete.

The assistant coach provided impermissible inducements to the prospective student-athlete by:

■ Making arrangements for the prospective student-athlete to receive in Des Moines, at no cost, 21 nights of lodging and 23 meals valued at almost \$500;

■ Making arrangements for the prospective student-athlete to receive cash for an airline ticket used to visit the institution's men's basketball team during its trip to southern California; and

■ Arranging for the prospective student-athlete to receive or providing him with automobile transportation, lodging, meals, and admission to a professional basketball game and to an institutional basketball game during the institution's trip to southern California.

The assistant coach violated the principles of ethical conduct by knowingly violating NCAA rules and by providing false and misleading information to the institution.

As a result of these actions by the assistant coach, the men's basketball coaching staff:

■ Made impermissible in-person, off-campus contacts with the prospective student-athlete during the basketball team's trip to southern California; and

■ Permitted the prospective student-athlete to perform impermissible conditioning drills during a team practice.

C. Summary of the penalties.

In imposing the following penalties, the Committee on Infractions considered the corrective actions taken by the university, as detailed in Part III-A of this report.

1. The committee adopted as its own the following penalties self-imposed by the institution:

■ Reduction by two in the number of permissible official visits in men's basketball during the 1995-96 academic year.

■ Limitation of two men's basketball coaches who may recruit off campus for one year.

■ Determination that the men's basketball team could not use a tradeout arrangement for meals at a local restaurant for the 1994-95 basketball season.

■ Reduction in the men's basketball recruiting budget for the 1994-95 and 1995-96 academic years.

2. The committee imposed the following additional penalties:

■ Public reprimand and censure.

■ One year of probation.

■ Requirement that the institution continue to monitor its athletics compliance education program and provide annual reports to the committee during the period of probation.

■ Recertification of current athletics policies and practices.

■ Show-cause requirement regarding the former assistant men's basketball coach for five years.

II. Findings of violations of NCAA legislation

A. Impermissible lodging and meals provided to a prospective student-athlete. [NCAA Bylaws 13.2.1, 13.2.2-(h), 13.16.1 and 13.16.1.1]

From January 16 through February 5, 1994, while recruiting a prospective student-athlete, an assistant men's basketball coach made arrangements for the prospective student-athlete to receive, at no cost, lodging at a hotel and meals at a restaurant in Des Moines. The total value of the meals and lodging was \$491.90.

The hotel where the prospective student-athlete lived and the restaurant where he ate his meals were used by the institution on occasion to provide student housing and meals.

The prospective student-athlete came to Des Moines and was staying there while waiting for an admissions decision by Drake for the 1994 winter semester. After the institution determined he was not qualified for admission and could not enroll, he remained in Des Moines where he attended a community college.

1. On January 16, 1994, the assistant men's basketball coach met the prospective student-athlete at the Des Moines airport and transported him to a local hotel. The assistant coach told the prospective student-athlete that he would be living with a men's basketball student-athlete at the hotel until he was provided his own room. The prospective student-athlete lived with the men's basketball student-athlete through February 5, for a total of 21 days. His share of the cost of the room was \$219.87.

2. On January 21, 1994, the assistant men's basketball coach made arrangements with a manager at a local restaurant for either the prospective student-athlete or the assistant coach to sign bill receipts for each meal that the prospective student-athlete ate at the restaurant. The costs of these meals were then to be posted on the athlet-

ics department's charge account and billed to the university. The assistant coach instructed the prospective student-athlete to eat at the restaurant and to bill the university by signing his name on the charge slip. Either the assistant men's basketball coach or the prospective student-athlete signed for 23 meals from January 21 through February 4. The value of these meals was \$272.03. The prospective student-athlete later reimbursed the institution \$273 for the cost of these meals.

B. Cash for airline transportation impermissible provided to a prospective student-athlete. [NCAA Bylaws 13.2.1 and 13.2.2-(e)]

In January 1994, the assistant men's basketball coach arranged for a friend to provide approximately \$80 cash to the prospective student-athlete for him to purchase a one-way airline ticket to Los Angeles. The prospective student-athlete then stayed with the men's basketball team in Los Angeles.

In early January, while the men's basketball team was in Houston, the prospective student-athlete telephoned the men's basketball coaching staff to commit orally to attend Drake. The assistant coach invited the prospective student-athlete to meet the team in southern California to get acquainted with the team members and to attend the institution's game against the University of San Diego. The assistant coach informed the prospective student-athlete that he would make arrangements for a friend who lived near the prospective student-athlete to provide him with cash to purchase an airline ticket to Los Angeles.

The assistant coach later telephoned an acquaintance of the prospective student-athlete and left his friend's telephone number. Shortly thereafter, the prospective student-athlete telephoned the assistant coach's friend and obtained directions to her office. After meeting at her office, they traveled to a nearby automated teller machine, where the assistant coach's friend withdrew approximately \$80 and gave it to the prospective student-athlete. After driving her back to her office, the prospective student-athlete drove to the airport and purchased a one-way airline ticket to travel to Los Angeles.

C. Improper in-person, off-campus contact with and impermissible inducements provided to a prospective student-athlete. [NCAA Bylaws 13.02.4.3, 13.2.1, 13.5.1, 13.5.4, 13.6.1, 13.12.1 and 30.10.1]

During a January 5 through January 8, 1994, trip to California, a member of the men's basketball coaching staff either arranged for the prospective student-athlete to receive or provided him with automobile transportation, lodging, meals, and admission to a professional basketball game and to an institutional basketball game at no cost. The prospective student-athlete also performed conditioning drills at the team's practice in San Diego under the direction of the assistant men's basketball coach. These face-to-face contacts between the prospective student-athlete and coaching staff members occurred during a quiet period when in-person, off-campus contacts are not allowed. Specifically:

1. On January 5, 1994, the assistant men's basketball coach and three men's basketball student-athletes met the prospective student-athlete at Los Angeles International Airport. The assistant coach transported the prospective student-athlete and other student-athletes in a van rented by the institution for team travel in California. At the home of a former basketball student-athlete, the assistant men's basketball coach, the prospective student-athlete and

other student-athletes were hosted for a meal. After the dinner, the assistant men's basketball coach drove the prospective student-athlete and the other student-athletes to the Los Angeles Coliseum. The prospective student-athlete received a ticket or pass to attend the Los Angeles Clippers professional basketball game.

2. On January 6, 1994, the prospective student-athlete rode with the institution's men's basketball team from Los Angeles to San Diego to attend a practice in preparation for the institution's game against the University of San Diego. During the practice, the prospective student-athlete participated in basketball activities on the sideline under the supervision of the assistant men's basketball coach. After practice, the prospective student-athlete drove with the team to a restaurant and received a free dinner. The prospective student-athlete accompanied the team on at least one other occasion in San Diego for another meal. The head men's basketball coach was present for the practice and observed the prospective student-athlete's activities. He also was present at the team meal at the first restaurant.

3. During the evenings of January 5-7, 1994, the prospective student-athlete received hotel lodging at no cost. On January 5, the prospective student-athlete stayed at a hotel in Los Angeles in the room of a men's basketball student-athlete. On January 6 and 7, the prospective student-athlete stayed at a hotel in San Diego in the room of another men's basketball student-athlete. The assistant men's basketball coach told the prospective student-athlete which rooms to stay in each evening.

D. Unethical conduct by an assistant men's basketball coach. [NCAA Bylaws 10.01, 10.1, 10.1-(c) and 10.1-(d)]

The assistant men's basketball coach involved in this case failed to depose himself in accordance with the generally recognized high standards of honesty normally associated with the conduct and administration of intercollegiate athletics. He demonstrated a knowing effort to operate the university's intercollegiate men's basketball program contrary to the requirements and provisions of NCAA legislation by his involvement in Finding Nos. II-A and B of this report.

The assistant men's basketball coach also violated the principles of ethical conduct by providing false and misleading information to the institution concerning his involvement in and knowledge of Finding No. II-A. On February 11, 1994, during interviews with the institution's director of athletics and director of finance, the assistant coach denied involvement in or knowledge of the prospective student-athlete's lodging and meal arrangements at a local restaurant and hotel, even though the assistant coach had personally made all the arrangements for the lodging and meals for the prospective student-athlete.

E. Secondary violation: Impermissible transportation and meals provided to a prospective student-athlete on several occasions. [NCAA Bylaws 13.2.1 and 13.6.1]

On several occasions during January and February 1994, members of the men's basketball staff provided local automobile transportation to the prospective student-athlete while he was living in the Des Moines area. On three occasions he received food at no cost.

F. Secondary violation: Impermissible practice by a prospective student-athlete.

See Infractions, page 12 ►

Infractions case: Drake University

► Continued from page 11

[NCAA Bylaws 14.1.6.1 and 14.1.6.1.1]

On Monday, January 17, 1994, the prospective student-athlete participated in the institution's men's basketball practice. The prospective student-athlete participated in drills, along with other members of the men's basketball team, even though he was not an enrolled student-athlete.

G. Secondary violation: Impermissible in-person, off-campus contact with a prospective student-athlete during an evaluation period. [NCAA Bylaws 13.02.3, 13.02.4.2, 13.2.1 and 30.10.1]

On January 30, 1994, members of the men's basketball team were invited by the head men's basketball coach to come to his home to watch the Super Bowl game. A prospective student-athlete was also invited and was at the coach's home. It could not be determined who extended the invitation to him, but the head men's basketball coach was aware he was at his home.

H. Secondary violation: Impermissible meal provided to a prospective student-athlete [NCAA Bylaw 13.2.1]

On January 2, 1994, the head men's basketball coach purchased a meal for a second prospective student-athlete during a team dinner at a restaurant in Houston. This prospective student-athlete previously had signed a National Letter of Intent with the institution.

III. Committee on Infractions penalties

As set forth in Parts I and II of this report, the Committee on Infractions found that this case involved several major violations of NCAA legislation.

A. Corrective actions taken by the university.

In determining the appropriate penalties to impose, the committee considered the institution's self-imposed corrective actions.

Specifically, the university:

1. Created a new compliance subcommittee of the athletic council to review institutional compliance issues.

2. Established procedures that require prior written approval for all athletics department travel arrangements.

3. Strengthened the administrative controls of travel advance money used by coaches and funds used on trips by student-athletes, including meals and lodging.

4. Established an institutional requirement of a 90 percent pass rate on the NCAA coaching certification exam before coaches will be permitted to recruit off campus. This is a higher pass rate than the 80 percent rate required by NCAA legislation.

5. Reviewed the tradeout arrangement involved in this case and confirmed with the personnel of the involved restaurant the critical nature of the need for full compliance with the department's instructions regarding tradeout procedures, including restrictions regarding the identity of those who have authority to sign for meals.

6. Took several employee disciplinary actions prior to the submission of its initial self-report:

a. Terminated the employment of the assistant men's basketball coach involved in this case February 11, 1994.

b. Terminated the employment of another assistant men's basketball coach March 11, 1994.

c. Issued a letter of reprimand to the head men's basketball coach based on his lack of proper oversight of members of his coaching staff with regard to the recruitment of the prospective student-athlete involved in this case and the subsequent violations.

d. Issued a letter of reprimand to the sports information director concerning reporting information regarding alleged violations in a timely manner.

7. Instituted a new requirement that will require the men's basketball staff to furnish written reports to the compliance officer of all contacts with and evaluations of

prospective student-athletes.

8. Instituted a new requirement for the men's basketball program that will require the head men's basketball coach to attend the annual NCAA compliance seminar.

9. Will institute in the fall of 1995 a new recruiting reporting system.

10. Will conduct mandatory compliance sessions for coaches.

11. Will require all athletics administrators and full-time support staff who travel with sports teams to take and pass the NCAA coaching certification exam, using the NCAA 80 percent pass rate level.

B. Penalties proposed and self-imposed by the university.

The Committee on Infractions adopted as its own the following penalties proposed and self-imposed by the institution:

1. During the 1995-96 academic year, there shall be a reduction of two expense-paid visits in men's basketball, which allows a maximum of 10 visits under current rules.

2. The number of men's basketball coaches permitted to recruit off campus at any one time shall be limited to two from June 1, 1995, through May 31, 1996. The head men's basketball coach will designate two members of his coaching staff as the only permissible off-campus recruiters during this year. The university shall notify the Committee on Infractions which two staff members will recruit off campus.

3. The university's men's basketball team was not allowed to use the tradeout arrangement with the local restaurant mentioned in this report during the 1994-95 men's basketball season.

4. The university's men's basketball program's recruiting budget was reduced by \$10,000 for the 1994-95 and 1995-96 academic years.

C. Additional penalties imposed by the Committee on Infractions.

Although the Committee on Infractions agreed with and approved of the actions taken by the institution, the committee decided to impose the following additional

penalties:

1. Public reprimand and censure.

2. One year of probation from June 4, 1995, the date of the hearing.

3. During this period of probation, the institution shall:

a. Continue to monitor its comprehensive educational program on NCAA legislation, including seminars and testing, to instruct the coaches, the faculty athletics representative, all athletics department personnel and all university staff members with responsibility for the certification of student-athletes for admission, retention, financial aid or competition;

b. Submit a preliminary report to the administrator for the Committee on Infractions by September 1, 1995, setting forth a schedule for establishing this compliance and educational program; and

c. File with the committee's administrator a final compliance report indicating the progress made with this program by May 1, 1996. The report must include documentation of the university's compliance with the penalties adopted by the committee.

4. The institution's president shall recertify that all of the university's current athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA regulations.

5. If the assistant men's basketball coach involved in this case had still been employed at the institution, the university would have been required to show cause in accordance with Bylaw 19.6.2.2 (1) why it should not be subject to additional penalties if it had failed to take appropriate disciplinary action against him.

6. The assistant men's basketball coach involved in this case will be informed in writing by the NCAA that, due to his involvement in certain violations of NCAA legislation found in this case, if he seeks employment or affiliation in an athletically related position at an NCAA member institution during a five-year period (February 11, 1994, to February 11, 1999), he and the involved institution shall be requested to appear before the Committee on Infractions to consider whether the member

institution should be subject to the show-cause procedures of Bylaw 19.6.2.2 (1), which could limit the former coach's athletically related duties at the new institution for a designated period.

■ ■ ■

As required by NCAA legislation for any institution involved in a major infractions case, Drake shall be subject to the provisions of Bylaw 19.6.2.3, concerning repeat violators, for a five-year period beginning on the effective date of the penalties in this case, June 4, 1995.

Should Drake appeal either the findings of violations or penalties in this case to the NCAA Infractions Appeals Committee, the Committee on Infractions will submit a response to the members of the appeals committee. This response may include additional information in accordance with Bylaw 32.10.5. A copy of the report would be provided to the institution prior to the institution's appearance before the appeals committee.

The Committee on Infractions wishes to advise the institution that it should take every precaution to ensure that the terms of the penalties are observed. The committee will monitor the penalties during their effective periods, and any action contrary to the terms of any of the penalties or any additional violations shall be considered grounds for extending the institution's probationary period, as well as imposing more severe sanctions in this case.

Should any portion of any of the penalties in this case be set aside for any reason other than by appropriate action of the Association, the penalties shall be reconsidered by the Committee on Infractions. Should any actions by NCAA Conventions directly or indirectly modify any provision of these penalties or the effect of the penalties, the committee reserves the right to review and reconsider the penalties.

NCAA COMMITTEE
ON INFRACTIONS

Institutional secondary infractions

In addition to the secondary cases summarized below, a case involving the Miles College football and men's basketball program was reviewed. Specifically, the following violations were reported to the NCAA: (a) During the 1992-93 academic year, a men's basketball student-athlete competed for the institution even though he had enrolled in only 11 credit hours for the 1992 fall semester; (b) during the 1992-93 academic year, five men's basketball student-athletes competed for the institution even though they had not completed 24 semester hours of academic credit since the previous fall term; (c) during the 1992-93 academic year a men's basketball student-athlete and a football student-athlete competed for the institution even though they were nonqualifiers; and (d) during the fall of 1993, a staff member arranged for two football student-athletes to compete in a number of contests under assumed names, and the head football coach knowingly played the two football student-athletes in those contests under assumed names because they were nonqualifiers and ineligible to compete for the institution.

In regard to the case, the institution and conference took the following corrective and punitive actions: (1) placed the football and men's basketball programs on probation for one year; (2) prohibited each program from participating in postseason play during 1994; (3) prohibited the men's basketball team from participating in the conference postseason tournament; (4) prohibited participation in conference television contests; (5) forfeited those contests in football and

men's basketball that it won in which ineligible student-athletes participated; (6) required institutional staff members to attend NCAA regional rules seminars and conference rules seminars; (7) dismissed the head men's basketball coach in January 1993, and dismissed the head football coach in December 1993; and (8) revised its procedures for certification of its student-athletes. In regard to the institution's responsibility for the violations, it was determined that the college and conference should be recognized for their strong actions in the matter, that the case should be classified as secondary, and that a public announcement of the case should be made.

In addition, it also was determined that a one-year show-cause requirement should be imposed upon the involved former head football and men's basketball coaches, effective with the date of their resignations from the college. However, inasmuch as both individuals have not been employed at NCAA member institutions for at least a one-year period after the date of their resignations, a one-year show-cause requirement would be considered satisfied.

Division I

Bylaw 12

How reported: NCAA inquiry

Sport: Men's basketball

Citation: B 12.5.4-(b)

Facts: Student-athlete wore a wristband that carried a logo that exceeded the permissible size.

Institutional action: Will instruct coaching staff and students to be more attentive regarding this issue.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

Bylaw 13

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's basketball

Citation: B 13.02.4.3

Facts: Two assistant coaches visited area high schools and spoke with coaches during a quiet period. Visits were initiated to deliver camp materials, and no contact with prospects or evaluations was made.

Institutional action: Sent memo to all coaching staff members stressing the need to be more sensitive to recruiting issues when representing themselves and the university, and placed memo regarding violations in coaches' files.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

■ ■ ■

How reported: Conference

Sport: Baseball

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Facts: Head and assistant coaches evaluated a prospect off campus during a dead period. No contact was made with the prospect.

Institutional action: Ceased recruitment of prospect; sent letter of admonishment to head coach; and scheduled rules-education sessions with coaching staff.

NCAA action: Advised institution that it has used one of its evaluations for each of the prospects in the game per Bylaw 13.1.9.5. No further action. Young men are ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■ ■ ■

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's softball

Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Facts: Assistant coach observed a tournament during a dead period. No contact was made.

Institutional action: Issued letter of admonishment to head and assistant coaches, and did not reimburse travel expenses of assistant coach.

NCAA action: Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■ ■ ■

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's track, outdoor

Citation: B 13.1.3.1

Facts: Head coach had a telephone con-

tact with a prospect who was a junior in high school.

Institutional action: Ceased recruitment of the young woman; reprimanded coach, and encouraged him to review legislation.

NCAA action: No further action. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■ ■ ■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Wrestling

Citation: B 13.1.8.2-(a)

Facts: Two prospects made official visits to institution and met with coaching staff members on a day in which they were participating in competition. The young men were scheduled to arrive a day earlier, but were unable to make their official visits until the next day.

NCAA action: Requested that institution ensure future official visit scheduling (especially changes) includes efforts to establish competition dates. Young men are ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■ ■ ■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Women's track, outdoor

Citation: B 13.1.8.2-(c)

Facts: Assistant coach had contact with a prospect at a competition site before she was released from the activities. Coach knew contact was a violation.

Institutional action: Suspended coach with pay, placed letter of reprimand in his personnel file and will not renew his contract, and ceased recruitment of the prospect.

NCAA action: No further action. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■ ■ ■

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's volleyball

Citation: B 13.1.9

Facts: Four prospects were evaluated on five occasions.

Institutional action: In the future, coaches will communicate with each other to avoid similar violations.

NCAA action: Restricted institution to evaluate each prospect on only three occasions next year. Young women are ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■ ■ ■

How reported: Conference

Sport: Administrative

Citation: B 13.4.5.1.1

Facts: Institution placed advertisement in a high-school game program.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with appropriate staff members, and developed procedures for compliance office to review advertisements before placing them.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

■ ■ ■

How reported: Conference

Sport: Baseball

Citation: B 13.7.1.2.3.2

Facts: Institution provided an official visit to a prospect before receiving his transcript (which was received just after the young man's arrival on campus). Young man signed to attend another institution.

Institutional action: Reviewed applicable NCAA legislation with coach.

NCAA action: No further action. Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■ ■ ■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Wrestling

Citation: B 13.7.5.5-(a)

Facts: Student host received funds for two prospects that exceeded the permissible limit. Violation was discovered during an audit. Institution is not recruiting either prospect.

Institutional action: Required student host to repay the excessive funds (\$10).

NCAA action: Required institution to ensure that all involved individuals are advised of the legislation. Young men are ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■ ■ ■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Men's basketball

Citation: B 13.7.5.5-(a) and 13.7.5.7

Facts: Institution provided four meals for a prospect and his parents during his official visit, exceeding the \$20 daily limit. The prospect and his parents used a hotel room minibar at the cost of \$40.75. The institution attempted to obtain repayment from the prospect's parents. The young man signed a letter of intent with another institution.

Institutional action: Ceased recruitment of the prospect. In the future, terms of the university purchase order sent to hotel will include a condition that any expenses not

See Institutional, page 13 ►

Institutional secondary infractions

► Continued from page 12

listed within the terms of the contract will not be paid by the institution.

NCAA action: Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■

How reported: Conference
Sport: Men's swimming
Citation: B 13.7.5.7

Facts: During an official visit, head coach provided a meal off campus to the prospect when dining facilities were open. Young man has decided not to attend the institution.

Institutional action: Placed letter of reprimand in coach's personnel file; reviewed legislation with coach; and sent reminder of new legislation's effective date to all coaches.

NCAA action: No further action. Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 13.11.1

Facts: Head coach's remarks about a prospect were printed in a newspaper article before young man signed a letter of intent. University was not recruiting young man, and prospect has signed with another institution.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with coaching staff.

NCAA action: No further action. Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's volleyball
Citation: B 13.12.2.4

Facts: Head coach coached a junior Olympic team that had a player who did not live within 50 miles of the university.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with head coach, and developed and distributed a form to all coaching staff members to assist in documentation of appropriate legislation and of the 50-mile radius rule.

NCAA action: No further action. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's basketball
Citation: B 13.13.1.5.1

Facts: Female prospect was employed at institution's boys' basketball camps. Young woman signed a letter of intent to attend an NAIA institution.

NCAA action: Requested institution to forward actions taken to ensure that a similar violation does not occur in the future. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■

How reported: Conference
Sport: Administrative
Citation: B 13.16.1.2

Facts: Associate director of athletics for development donated items to his high-school alma mater to be auctioned during a fund-raiser.

Institutional action: Instituted new policy and procedures regarding the donation of items to high schools or charities and reviewed appropriate legislation with associate director of athletics.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

Bylaw 14

How reported: Conference
Sport: Men's swimming
Citation: B 14.1.2.1

Facts: Student-athlete participated in two contests even though he had not been certified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse. The young man did not score any points for the team in either competition and later was determined to be eligible.

Institutional action: Will limit salary increase of head coach and issued verbal and written reprimand to him; compliance coordinator will verify proposed list of competitors before competition to ensure certification of each student-athlete; and will not request restoration of eligibility of the young man.

NCAA action: No further action. Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■

How reported: Conference
Sport: Baseball
Citation: B 14.1.6.1

Facts: A former student-athlete of the coach when they were at another institution participated in a practice session, even though he was not enrolled.

Institutional action: Required student-athlete to leave practice field immediately upon discovery of violation.

NCAA action: Required institution to review legislation with all coaching staff members.

■■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 14.1.6.1

Facts: Two student-athletes who were not enrolled at the university were permitted to participate in spring practice sessions. Violation was discovered as a result of an internal audit.

Institutional action: Will not seek restoration of eligibility of the young men; issued letter of reprimand to compliance coordinator and eliminated his salary increase for three years; reprimanded director of athletics and required him to update and monitor more closely certification procedures; and will review appropriate legislation with coaching staff members.

NCAA action: No further action. Young men are ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's track, outdoor
Citation: B 14.2

Facts: Student-athlete participated in four contests during his fifth season of competition.

Institutional action: Requested a letter of explanation of the violation from head coach and sent a letter of admonishment to head coach.

NCAA action: Required institution to forfeit individual points earned by the young man and adjusted team standings accordingly.

Bylaw 15

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Administrative
Citation: B 15.2.1.4 and 15.2.7.1.1

Facts: Since 1978, institution has waived \$25 admissions fee for scholarship student-athletes, and previous summer school scholarships were provided regardless of how much aid the student-athlete received

during the previous academic year. All student-athletes who received improper summer school grant have graduated.

Institutional action: Ceased policy of waiving admissions fee for scholarship student-athletes, compliance office will sign authorization for all future scholarships, and advised involved staff of appropriate legislation.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

■■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Administrative
Citation: B 15.5.3.1.1

Facts: Institution overawarded financial aid by .04 of one grant. Coach no longer is employed by the university.

Institutional action: Hired compliance officer to monitor financial aid, developed new procedures for issuance of athletics aid and notification of awarding any other institutional aid, and counseled new coaching staff members regarding the issuance of athletics and institutional aid.

NCAA action: Required institution to reduce financial aid for 1995-96 by .04 of one grant.

Division I-AA

Bylaw 13

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.1.3.1.1

Facts: Assistant coach placed more than one telephone call per week to a prospect's family. Coach was returning young man's mother's calls. Prospect is not attending the university.

Institutional action: Advised coach of correct application of legislation.

NCAA action: If recruiting resumes, precluded any calls to prospect for the number of weeks that equals number of excessive calls. Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 13.16.1.2

Facts: Assistant coach provided funding to benefit a local high school by paying an entry fee to participate in the school's fund-raising golf tournament.

Institutional action: Informed all coaching staff members of the correct application of legislation.

NCAA action: No further action. No eligibility consequences.

Division II

Bylaw 13

How reported: Conference
Sport: Men's track, outdoor
Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Facts: Head coach had on-campus contact with a prospect during a dead period. Young man made an unscheduled unofficial visit.

Institutional action: Will not offer athletics financial aid to prospect, and reviewed legislation with coach.

NCAA action: No further action. Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

Bylaw 15

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's tennis
Citation: B 15.01.7 and 15.1

Facts: Institution awarded financial aid to a student-athlete that exceeded the limit for an individual. Young woman has graduated.

Institutional action: Purchased and implemented the NCAA compliance software; will continually review files of student-athletes receiving increases in scholarships; financial aid and business offices will notify compliance coordinator of any changes that occur in student-athletes' accounts and compliance coordinator will approve all reimbursement check requests before they are issued to student-athletes; and required young woman to repay amount of overaward.

NCAA action: No further action.

Bylaw 17

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's tennis
Citation: B 17.1.5.4

Facts: Two student-athletes were not provided a day off from athletically related activities during one week.

Institutional action: Reviewed appropriate legislation with coach.

NCAA action: Advised institution that it should have precluded the student-athletes from practice on two days of the following week. No further action.

■■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 17.3.6

Facts: On two occasions after the conclusion of the playing season, head coach required student-athletes to participate in on-court practice drills. Impermissible practices involved six student-athletes and totaled 2 1/2 hours in duration.

Institutional action: Reopened head coach's position, collected all materials that were distributed to student-athletes, will continue rules-education sessions for student-athletes and will require new head coach to attend rules-education sessions.

NCAA action: Advised institution that similar violations will result in a reduction in the practice schedule.

■■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Field hockey
Citation: B 17.6.2.1(a)

Facts: Team participated in 23 practice sessions before its first scheduled contest (exceeded limit by two). Institution canceled its first scheduled contest, which caused first game to be played five days later than was planned.

Institutional action: Precluded team from practicing until a date that permits a maximum of 15 practice opportunities before its first match for 1995-96.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's soccer
Citation: B 17.14.8.1.4.1

Facts: Two assistant coaches participated on an outside team that also included two student-athletes with remaining eligibility.

Institutional action: Terminated the employment of one coach; issued letters of reprimand to two coaches and reviewed the legislation with them; and suspended student-athletes from one spring contest and one week of training during the nontrad-

itional season.

NCAA action: No further action.

Division III

Bylaw 13

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's ice hockey
Citation: B 13.1.1.3

Facts: Head coach had telephone contact with a student-athlete from another NCAA member institution before receiving written permission from the initial institution. Coach had encouraged the young man to obtain a release from his institution, knowing that contact was impermissible. Student-athlete transferred to another institution.

NCAA action: Required institution to place letter of reprimand in coach's personnel file. Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

Bylaw 14

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's volleyball
Citation: B 14.01.3 and 14.4.1

Facts: Institution permitted student-athlete who had not achieved satisfactory progress to compete.

Institutional action: Forfeited the team's two wins in the 1994 conference tournament and will adjust conference team standings accordingly, and will provide an annual workshop for coaching staff members to review NCAA legislation. Conference placed athletics program on probation for two years.

NCAA action: Required college to forfeit all contests it won in which student-athlete competed while ineligible. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's tennis
Citation: B 14.1.6.2

Facts: Student-athlete participated in two contests while enrolled in less than 12 hours. Coach allowed the young man to compete while ineligible assuming that the eligibility issue would be resolved in their favor.

Institutional action: Censured coach for failing to adhere to eligibility procedures; placed him on probationary status; and forfeited contests in which the young man participated while ineligible.

NCAA action: No further action.

Bylaw 17

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Football
Citation: B 17.02.1.2-(q) and 17.7.6

Facts: Strength and conditioning coach did not provide assistance to all student-athletes to the same extent, and also conducted tests (athletically related activities) outside the playing season to determine conditioning program.

Institutional action: Removed designation of "strength and conditioning coach" from coach's job description and notified him to cease activities outside of playing season.

NCAA action: Admonished institution to make every effort to avoid a similar violation.

Eligibility appeals

Because recruiting violations involve the possibility of an advantage being obtained in the recruitment of a prospect, those cases are published separately from other matters. Also, please note that any actions taken by the institution, conference or NCAA Committee on Infractions regarding the institution's responsibility for the occurrence of the violation that caused the ineligibility of the student-athlete are reported along with the publication of the particular eligibility case.

Eligibility appeals concerning recruiting violations involving prospective student-athletes

Division I

Bylaw 13

Case No.: 1
Citation: B 13.02.4.4
Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Prospective student-athlete (PSA) visited the basketball office during a recruiting dead period. The visit was unexpected, and the young man immediately was informed that the coaching staff was not permitted to engage in personal contact with him. PSA then departed the basketball office.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution no longer will recruit the prospect and will not offer him an athletics scholarship if he decides to attend the institution.

■■■■

Case No.: 2
Citation: B 13.02.4.4

Sports: Women's golf, men's water polo
Facts: Members of the institution's water polo and women's golf coaching staffs had contact with three PSAs during a recruiting dead period. The contacts occurred when the three prospects were visiting the campus at their own expense. The coaching staff members involved in the violations were new to the staff and unaware that their actions were in violation of NCAA rules and regulations.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■■

Case No.: 3
Citation: B 13.1.3.1

Sport: Men's soccer
Facts: Men's assistant soccer coach contacted PSA by telephone on two occasions within a one-week period.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution verbally reprimanded men's assistant soccer coach.

■■■■

Case No.: 4
Citation: B 13.1.3.1

Sport: Men's track, indoor
Facts: Assistant men's track coach called PSA and PSA's mother (they live at different residences) during the same week.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■■

Case No.: 5
Citation: B 13.1.8.2-(b) and 13.1.8.2-(c)

Sport: Women's tennis
Facts: Head women's tennis coach made an impermissible in-person contact with numerous PSAs during the day after they had reported "on call" for competition and before the end of their participation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Not

See Eligibility, page 14 ►

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 13

applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 6
Citation: B 13.1.8.2.2
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: Head men's basketball coach and assistant men's basketball coach had contact with PSAs and their parents outside of a contact period. The contact occurred after the PSA's high-school team competed on the institution's campus and the PSAs were released by their coach.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution reviewed appropriate legislation with the men's basketball coaching staff.

■■■

Case No.: 7
Citation: B 13.1.9
Sport: Football
Facts: Assistant football coach conducted two evaluations of the young man during the fall evaluation period.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The director of athletics sent a letter of admonishment to head football coach. Also, the institution plans to limit the assistant football coach to four off-campus recruiting trips during the months of October and November 1995.

■■■

Case No.: 8
Citation: B 13.2 and 13.2.7
Sport: Football

Facts: PSA, who had signed a National Letter of Intent with the institution, was provided a tutor by the institution to assist the young man in a class at a local community college. The class occurred during the summer before PSA's initial enrollment at the institution and the institution's compliance coordinator approved the request by an athletics department academic counselor to provide the tutor without determining that the prospect was enrolled off campus.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required the young man to repay the cost of the tutor.

■■■

Case No.: 9
Citation: B 13.2.1
Sport: Women's soccer

Facts: During an unofficial visit, head women's soccer coach allowed PSA to make a long-distance telephone call valued at 20 cents.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on the basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required the young woman to repay the amount of the telephone charge. Also, the director of athletics issued an internal reprimand to head women's soccer coach.

■■■

Case No.: 10
Citation: B 13.4.1
Sport: Women's volleyball

Facts: Head women's volleyball coach mailed recruiting materials to PSA on two occasions before September 1 of the PSA's junior year in high school. The head women's volleyball coach believed that the PSA was a junior in high school when she mailed the recruiting materials.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 11
Citation: B 13.4.1
Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: The institution sent recruiting materials to the PSA before September 1 of her junior year in high school.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional

responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 12
Citation: B 13.4.1
Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Head women's basketball coach provided written correspondence to a PSA before September 1 of the beginning of her junior year in high school.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will not send written correspondence to the young woman during the first week in September.

■■■

Case No.: 13
Citation: B 13.4.1
Sport: Football

Facts: An assistant baseball coach provided the young man (who had at the time of the violation signed a National Letter of Intent) with a news article.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 14
Citation: B 13.4.1
Sport: Women's swimming

Facts: The institution provided printed recruiting materials to PSAs before September of their junior years in high school.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: The conference is reviewing this matter and will forward a report to the NCAA enforcement staff.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 15
Citation: B 13.7.1.2.1
Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: Two PSAs were not provided the required five-visit letter before their official visits.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 16
Citation: B 13.7.1.2.1
Sport: Football

Facts: The institution allowed PSAs to make an official visit before providing the young men with written notification of the five-visit limitation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 17
Citation: B 13.7.1.2.3
Sport: Men's track, outdoor

Facts: The institution allowed the young man to make an official visit even though the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse had not certified him for an early official visit. The clearinghouse subsequently certified the young man as eligible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 18
Citation: B 13.7.5.7
Sport: Football

Facts: During PSA's official paid visit, the institution paid for a meal for the young man's brother. The brother had reimbursed the athletics department for the cost of the meal but not before the institution processed the bill through its direct billing procedures.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no fur-

ther action.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 19
Citation: B 13.7.5.7
Sport: Men's volleyball

Facts: PSA was provided a meal at an off-campus dining facility when an on-campus dining facility was available.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 20
Citation: B 13.12.1
Sport: Baseball

Facts: Head baseball coach and two assistant baseball coaches observed PSAs taking batting practice with enrolled SAs during their official visits to the institution's campus.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution reviewed appropriate legislation with the baseball coaching staff.

■■■

Case No.: 21
Citation: B 13.12.2.3
Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: Head women's tennis coach observed PSA lifting weights in the institution's athletics department weight room during the young woman's unofficial visit to the institution's campus. The young woman previously had signed a National Letter of Intent to attend the institution.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required head women's tennis coach to submit a review of legislation regarding contact with a PSA subsequent to signing a National Letter of Intent.

■■■

Case No.: 22
Citation: B 13.13.1.5.1
Sport: Men's ice hockey

Facts: The institution allowed PSAs to serve as volunteer camp managers for the institution's summer hockey camp. The young men are high-school athletics award winners that have completed their freshman years in high school.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter is being forwarded to the enforcement staff for further review.

Institutional/conference action: The institution issued a letter of reprimand to head ice hockey coach.

Bylaw 30

Case No.: 23
Citation: B 30.10.1-(d)
Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Assistant basketball coaches made two evaluation visits to the young man's high school during the institution's selected 20-day evaluation period.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

Division II

Bylaw 13

Case No.: 24
Citation: B 13.1.1.1
Sport: Wrestling

Facts: Head wrestling coach contacted PSA, a high-school junior, by telephone on one occasion.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will require head wrestling coach to obtain all relevant information regarding PSAs before making telephone

contact.

■■■

Case No.: 25
Citation: B 13.1.1.3
Sport: Football

Facts: Head coach returned a phone call to PSA, a transfer student-athlete, before receiving written permission to contact from the young man's institution. The institution subsequently granted permission to contact the PSA.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, head coach is cautioned to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 26
Citation: B 13.2.2
Sport: Football

Facts: Two PSAs, both of whom had signed National Letters of Intent with the institution, were provided university sweatshirts while attending a luncheon on the institution's campus. The sweatshirts were provided by a member of the institution's foundation staff.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, the institution is cautioned to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required both young men to return the sweatshirts to the institution.

Eligibility appeals other than those involving recruiting

Division I

Bylaw 10

Case No.: 1
Citation: B 10.3-(d)
Sport: Football

Facts: During a seven-week period in the fall of 1994, student-athlete (SA) placed two bets on intercollegiate football games through the use of parlay cards for a total cumulative amount bet of \$20.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first regularly scheduled intercollegiate contest of the 1995-96 football season (nine percent of the season).

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 2
Citation: B 10.3-(d)
Sport: Football

Facts: During the fall of 1994, SA placed two bets on intercollegiate football and basketball games (one each) through the use of parlay cards for a total cumulative amount bet of \$20 to \$25.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first regularly scheduled intercollegiate contest of the 1995-96 football season (nine percent of the season).

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 3
Citation: B 10.3-(d)
Sport: Football

Facts: During a two-week period in the fall of 1993, SA placed two bets on intercollegiate football games through the use of parlay cards for a total cumulative amount bet of \$10.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first regularly scheduled intercollegiate contest of the 1995-96 football season (nine percent of the season).

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

Bylaw 12

Case No.: 4
Citation: B 12.1.1
Sport: Men's ice hockey

Facts: SA signed a contract and partici-

pated as an amateur on a Swedish amateur ice hockey team for two years. The young man was a member of the club team during the 1993-94 and 1994-95 seasons and received approximately \$8,250 and \$9,000, respectively, for actual and necessary expenses. Also, the young man's team includes individuals who receive salaries for their participation. However, players' salaries are not paid by a professional team but instead are paid by the amateur club team.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 5
Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)
Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: SA received \$8,262 in prize money based on place finish in 19 satellite tennis tournaments over a five-year period. The young woman registered as an amateur and believed that her eligibility would not be affected as long as the prize money received did not exceed actual and necessary expenses.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Institution will withhold SA from the first 10 percent of the 1995-96 tennis season.

■■■

Case No.: 6
Citation: B 12.1.1-(a) and 12.1.2-(l)
Sport: Men's golf

Facts: SA participated in a golf tournament and won a \$50 cash prize.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on the basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required the young man to repay the cash prize.

■■■

Case No.: 7
Citation: B 12.1.1-(e) and 12.2.3.2.3
Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: PSA participated for nine months on an amateur team as an apprentice through the government-sponsored Youth Training Scheme (YTS).

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after the institution withholds the young man from the equivalent of the first 10 percent (two contests) of the regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests of the 1995-96 season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 8
Citation: B 12.1.1-(e), 12.1.2-(f), 12.2.3 and 12.2.3.2.4

Sport: Men's ice hockey
Facts: SA participated in four rookie games against outside competition during the 1993-94 season for a major junior A hockey team. The young man did not sign a contract or receive any remuneration from the team.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored under the provisions of Bylaw 12.2.3.2.4.1 after SA is charged with the loss of one season of intercollegiate hockey competition and is withheld from competition during his first year in residence at a NCAA member institution.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 9
Citation: B 12.1.1-(f) and 12.3.1
Sport: Football

Facts: SA (a third year student-athlete) signed an agreement with a sports agent. SA thought he was signing an application for the NFL supplemental draft. SA also believed that he would be academically ineligible for the 1995 season, even though he had not received his grades nor had he consulted with an academic advisor or athletics academic counselor. Approximately one week after the SA signed the agreement, a former NFL player convinced him that his education should be his top priority. SA did not terminate the contract until after the sports agent contacted the SA's head football coach, and after at least three weeks had passed since he had signed the agreement, SA received no money, gifts or

See Eligibility, page 15 ►

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 14

expenses other than a dinner he accepted on the day he signed.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility not restored. The staff reviewed the actions taken by the SA and the relevant mitigating factors involved, and concluded that the young man intended to professionalize himself.

On appeal to the Division I Eligibility Committee, the committee concluded the SA's eligibility should be restored, provided he is otherwise eligible, after he is withheld from the first three intercollegiate contests during the 1995-96 season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 10

Citation: B 12.1.2(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: An international SA received prize money based on place finish in satellite tournaments in a number of foreign countries. The young man's expenses exceeded the prize money he won.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first 10 percent of the institution's 1995-96 regularly scheduled season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 11

Citation: B 12.4.2.2

Sport: Baseball

Facts: SA provided fee-for-lesson baseball instruction to three boys ages 9, 10 and 11 over a three-day period and earned a total of \$75 during summer 1995.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required the young man to donate the \$75 to a local charity and the institution undertook several educational efforts to clarify the legislation.

■■■

Case No.: 12

Citation: B 12.5.2.1

Sports: Football, men's basketball

Facts: SAs modeled clothing for a student newspaper article that reviewed local clothing stores. The young men were not recognized as SAs in the article.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored. However, the institution is cautioned to take additional steps in the future to prevent a recurrence of violations of this nature.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required the young men to pay their expenses (tuition, books, room and board) to attend the second session of the institution's summer term.

■■■

Case No.: 13

Citation: B 13.13.2.1.1.1

Sport: Women's soccer

Facts: SA conducted a summer camp for which she earned \$142 in registration fees but incurred \$537 in expenses for field rental, coaches and T-shirts.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will withhold the young woman from the first regularly scheduled intercollegiate soccer contest of the 1995-96 season.

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 14

Citation: B 14.3.1.1 and 16.8.1.2

Sport: Wrestling

Facts: The institution provided SA with travel expenses to an away contest before certifying him eligible for practice and competition. Subsequently, the institution determined that the young man was a partial qualifier due to the young man's failure to take his standardized test before July 1 of his initial year of collegiate enrollment.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored. Note that SA is ineligible for practice, athletically related financial aid and

competition until he has completed an academic year in residence and has met institutional satisfactory-progress requirements. Upon meeting satisfactory-progress requirements and having completed an academic year in residence, the young man will have three seasons of competition remaining (in Division I) to be used before January 1999.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter is being forwarded to the enforcement staff for further review.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will review institutional procedures for determining eligibility with coaching staff members.

■■■

Case No.: 15

Citation: B 14.3.2.1 and 14.3.4.1

Sport: Women's diving

Facts: SA received athletically related financial aid and practiced before being notified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse that she was missing one math class and one-half credit of science, thereby rendering her a partial qualifier.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after SA repays the impermissible \$585 athletics grant.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution canceled the young woman's athletics grant for the winter semester and informed her of the need to return the \$585 athletics grant. Also, the swim coach was informed of the institution's recruiting procedures.

■■■

Case No.: 15

Citation: B 14.3.2.2.1, 14.5.4.1.2 and 15.02.4.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Two SAs, both nonqualifiers, received impermissible financial aid through their employment in a fall clinic and the second SA's employment with a representative of the institution's athletics interests, arranged by the athletics department during the fall of 1994.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on the basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will require the SAs to repay the impermissible aid (\$268.13 and \$13.85, respectively) and reprimanded the head men's basketball coach.

■■■

Case No.: 17

Citation: B 14.4.3.1-(b)

Sport: Baseball

Facts: SA competed in 17 contests while ineligible under satisfactory-progress, fulfillment-of-credit-hour requirements.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on the basis of institutional action. [Note: The SA used a season of competition per Bylaw 14.2.4.1.]

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will withhold the SA from the first 10 percent of the regularly scheduled baseball contests (six contests) of the 1995-96 baseball season.

■■■

Case No.: 18

Citation: B 14.4.3.1.4

Sport: Baseball

Facts: The SA competed in six contests during the spring of 1995 although the young man had not designated a degree program.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored upon the SA's enrollment in a designated degree program.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: The conference will forward a report of this matter to the enforcement staff.

Institutional/conference action: The institution has implemented new procedures for determining continuing eligibility and provided numerous staff training sessions.

■■■

Case No.: 19

Citation: B 14.4.3.1.4

Sport: Football

Facts: SA competed in one contest during the fall of 1994 although the young man had not designated a degree program.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility

restored upon the SA's enrollment in a designated degree program.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution has implemented new procedures for determining continuing eligibility and provided numerous staff training sessions.

■■■

Case No.: 20

Citation: B 14.4.3.1.4

Sport: Women's softball

Facts: SA competed although she had failed to declare a designated degree program before her fifth semester of enrollment. (SA subsequently filed a designated degree program.)

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 21

Citation: B 14.5.1 and 14.5.6

Sport: Men's swimming

Facts: SA, a transfer student-athlete fulfilling his year in residency, competed in three contests.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first three regularly scheduled contests of the 1995-96 season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution contacted the institutions against which SA competed in order for the points scored by the young man to be deleted and the records changed.

■■■

Case No.: 22

Citation: B 14.5.5.1 and 14.5.5.3.11-(d)

Sport: Baseball

Facts: A transfer SA competed in six contests before receipt of the young man's previous institution's certification that it had no objection to the young man being granted an exception to the transfer residence requirement.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution issued a letter of reprimand to the head baseball coach and created a certification form for transfer and precertified SAs.

■■■

Case No.: 23

Citation: B 14.7.1

Sport: Women's swimming

Facts: SA participated in a swim meet as a member of an outside club team during the academic year.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after the institution withholds the young woman from the first intercollegiate competition during the 1995-96 season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 24

Citation: B 14.7.1

Sport: Women's soccer

Facts: SA participated in outside competition during the spring of 1995 on one occasion.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on the basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will withhold the SA from the first intercollegiate competition of the 1995-96 soccer season.

■■■

Case No.: 25

Citation: B 14.7.1.1

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: SA participated in one contest of outside competition during the academic year. The young man was aware that his participation in the contest was impermissible under NCAA legislation but felt pressured to participate after another participant was injured.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after the young man is withheld

from one additional contest (two contests total).

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: The institution reduced SA's scholarship by \$5,400 (room and board) for the 1995-96 academic year. Further, the institution will withhold the young man from the first contest of the 1995-96 season.

■■■

Case No.: 26

Citation: B 14.7.1.1

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: SA participated in two contests of outside competition during the academic year. The young man was not aware that his participation in these contests was impermissible.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after the young man is withheld from one additional contest (two contests total).

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will withhold the young man from the first contest of the 1995-96 season. Further, the institution reviewed appropriate legislation with the men's soccer team.

■■■

Case No.: 27

Citation: B 14.7.1.1

Sport: Men's volleyball

Facts: SA participated in a one-day beach volleyball tournament as a member of an outside team in a noncollegiate, amateur competition during the academic year.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will withhold SA from the first two dates of competition during the 1995-96 season.

■■■

Case No.: 28

Citation: B 14.7.1.1

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: SA participated in one soccer contest as a member of an outside team in a noncollegiate, amateur competition before the conclusion of the institution's academic year.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will withhold SA from the first date of competition during the 1995-96 traditional season.

Bylaw 15

Case No.: 29

Citation: B 15.01.7 and 15.1

Sports: Football, men's basketball, women's basketball

Facts: Nine SAs were overawarded financial aid through receipt of Pell Grant awards and course refunds. These overawards were distributed as a result of an administrative error in the institution's financial aid office.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on the basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required the SAs to repay the amount of money that was overawarded before the beginning of the 1995-96 academic year.

■■■

Case No.: 30

Citation: B 15.1.1-(c)

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: The young woman (a recruited student-athlete) received financial aid that exceeded the value of a full grant-in-aid as a result of her receiving an outside scholarship in the amount of \$500.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on the basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required the young woman to repay the amount of the impermissible financial aid.

■■■

Case No.: 31

Citation: B 15.2.3

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: During the fall 1994 and spring 1995 semesters, SA fraudulently obtained

\$240.75 in textbooks for a student assistant coach by charging the books to her (SA's) athletics grant.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after the SA is withheld from the first 20 percent (five games) of the regularly scheduled contests of the 1995-96 season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will reduce the young woman's 1995-96 athletically related financial aid by \$240.75.

■■■

Case No.: 32

Citation: B 15.2.5

Sport: Baseball

Facts: A nonrecruited SA received three otherwise permissible outside awards that were not disbursed through the institution.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required SA to return the awards to the outside sources who, in turn, submitted them to the institution for proper distribution.

■■■

Case No.: 33

Citation: B 15.2.7.1.2-(c)

Sport: Football

Facts: Numerous football SAs were involved in football practice activities before their initial enrollment at the institution. These football SAs were enrolled in a summer orientation program to assist them educationally and, because the institution is scheduled to participate in a preseason contest, the team began practice one week earlier. This caused the orientation program and the preseason practice to overlap. This legislation precludes practice by students enrolled in summer programs even during appropriate playing and practice seasons.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The SAs did not participate in practice sessions while the institution was seeking clarification, and this rule has been reviewed by appropriate campus administrators and coaches. For future instances in which the orientation session overlaps with practice sessions, a list of orientation participants will be distributed indicating when they will be able to participate.

Bylaw 16

Case No.: 34

Citation: B 16.8.1.2

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA traveled with the team on several occasions during the 1994-95 basketball season while completing his transfer year in residence.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution plans to withhold the young man from the first regularly scheduled intercollegiate contest of the 1995-96 season. Also, the institution reduced the men's basketball program's official visits for the 1995-96 academic year.

■■■

Case No.: 35

Citation: B 16.10.2.7

Sport: Women's volleyball

Facts: Director of athletics provided round-trip automobile transportation, a total distance of 115 miles, to two SAs to attend the conference softball tournament. The value of the benefit was approximately \$11 per SA. The young women apparently could not use their own automobile and were not old enough to rent a vehicle. The director of athletics, unaware of Bylaw 16.10.2.7, simply required the young women to pay their share of gasoline expenses.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 15

ing the director of athletics to attend the conference compliance workshop.

■■■

Case No.: 36

Citation: B 16.12.1

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Head coach, soon after being hired by the institution, called a team meeting at a local cafeteria where he paid for each SA's dinner. Head coach apparently was unaware that his actions violated NCAA regulations.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, head coach is cautioned to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required all involved SAs to repay the cost of the meal.

■■■

Case No.: 37

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Football

Facts: The institution paid for impermissible telephone calls made by three SAs when the SAs stayed in a hotel in conjunction with an away contest. Institutional procedures failed to detect these violations before the institution paid the hotel bill.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: The conference office is reviewing this matter and will forward a report to the enforcement staff in the near future.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required the SAs to repay the cost of the impermissible charges (\$30.09, \$73.38 and \$83.94, respectively).

■■■

Case No.: 38

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Football

Facts: SA received legal services valued at \$75 from a representative of the institution's athletics interests although the young man was not charged for the services.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on the basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter is being forwarded to the enforcement staff for further review.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required SA to pay for the legal services that were provided to him (\$75).

Division II

Bylaw 12

Case No.: 39

Citation: B 12.1.2 (j)

Sport: Women's volleyball

Facts: SA participated in two two-person volleyball tournaments in which her team won prize money of \$100 and \$35, respectively, based on place finish. The young woman did not accept the prize money; however, her partner did accept the money. SA was aware that she could not accept prize money but did not believe it was against NCAA rules for her partner to accept the cash.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required the young woman to repay the prize money awarded for each event.

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 40

Citation: B 14.5.5.11-(f)

Sport: Men's lacrosse

Facts: Transfer SAs (from Division III institutions) received impermissible athletically related financial aid in the amounts of \$1,000, \$750 and \$750, respectively, during their first academic year in residence.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution will reduce the young men's 1995-96 scholarship amounts by the amounts of their respective impermissible

financial aid.

■■■

Case No.: 41

Citation: B 14.7.5.2

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA participated in one contest of a three-on-three basketball tournament not sanctioned by the NCAA. The young man believed that NCAA legislation did not prohibit his participation in the tournament.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after the young man is withheld from the first regularly scheduled contest of the 1995-96 season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

Bylaw 16

Case No.: 42

Citation: B 16.8.1.2

Sport: Women's cross country

Facts: Head women's cross country coach transported SAs to an away-from-home contest even though the young women were not eligible participants.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: The institution required the young women to repay the cost of the trip (\$43.70 each — \$174.80 divided by four passengers). Also, the athletics director wrote a letter of admonishment to head women's cross country coach.

■■■

Case No.: 43

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Assistant men's basketball coach signed apartment rental documents, including lease, utility and telephone-service agreements, for SA, two additional SAs and one prospective student-athlete (PSA). Further, assistant men's basketball coach submitted a deposit for the apartment (\$100) and two months' rent (\$700) with funds provided by the young men's parents.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter and others were treated by the Committee on Infractions as part of a secondary case.

Institutional/conference action: The institution placed the men's basketball program on probation for two years and precluded its participation in postseason competition for two years. Further, the institution required increased rules education for assistant men's basketball coach, denied paying him a coaching stipend for the 1994-95 and 1995-96 academic years, and issued a letter of reprimand to him.

■■■

Case No.: 44

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Football

Facts: While enrolled at a previous institution, the SA received legal services valued at \$325 from a representative of the previous institution's athletics interest although the young man was not charged for the services.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: The previous institution required the SA to pay for the legal services that were provided to him (\$325).

Division II

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 45

Citation: B 14.2.6 and 14.5.5.1

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: SA participated in two contests while ineligible under transfer regulations. The young man attended a community college during the 1993-94 academic year while on an officially sanctioned leave of absence from the institution. The institution initially certified SA as eligible to compete for the fall of 1994 and the young man participated in two contests before the institution's realization that the young man was ineligible to compete.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility

restored. Season-of-competition waiver granted after SA has been withheld from the first two contests of the 1995-96 soccer season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 46

Citation: B 14.7.2

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SAs participated in a one-day, three-on-three tournament during the 1994-95 academic year.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after the institution withholds the young men from the first two contests of the 1995-96 season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

■■■

Case No.: 47

Citation: B 14.7.2

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA participated in one contest of outside competition during the academic year. The young man believed it was permissible to participate in the contest because it took place subsequent to the NCAA basketball championships.

NCAA eligibility actions: Eligibility restored after the young man is withheld from the first contest of the 1995-96 season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Not applicable.

Institutional/conference action: Not applicable.

Drug testing

Note: Eligibility appeals regarding those student-athletes who have tested positive for drug use under NCAA Bylaw 18.4.1.5.1 are reported in a separate category on a periodic basis. Please note that pursuant to Bylaw 18.4.1.5.1, any student-athlete who has a positive NCAA test result must remain ineligible for competition for the mandated period of one year, must have a negative retest by the NCAA and must have an NCAA member institution make a request for restoration of his or her eligibility to the NCAA Eligibility Committee before he or she can be eligible for competition.

In addition, note that the application of Bylaw 18.4.1.5.1 necessarily causes the involved student-athlete who participates during the season in which he or she tests positive to lose at least the equivalent of one season of competition. *Therefore, the Eligibility Committee has required in those cases that were decided before the adoption of Proposal No. 74 at the 1993 NCAA Convention that the student-athletes who tested positive and who had not used a season of competition per Bylaw 14.2.4.1 lose at least one season of competition.* This policy is intended to ensure that all those who test positive will receive equitable treatment and is now ratified by the membership through the adoption of Proposal No. 74.

Division I

Bylaw 18

Case No.: 1

Citation: B 18.4.1.5

Sport: Football

Facts: The student-athlete (SA) was declared ineligible April 13, 1994, after testing positive for a testosterone/epitestosterone (T/E) ratio greater than 6:1 after the conclusion of the 1993-94 football season. The young man underwent a mandatory NCAA exit test April 13, 1995, the results of which were negative.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. [Please note that the young man is charged with the loss of one season of competition during his one-year period of ineligibility.]

Division II

Bylaw 18

Case No.: 2

Citation: B 18.4.1.5

Sport: Football

Facts: The SA was declared ineligible August 19, 1994, after testing positive for

furosemide before the 1994-95 football season. The young man participated in drug counseling and underwent a mandatory NCAA exit test July 21, 1995, the results of which were negative.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. [Please note that the young man is charged with the loss of one season of competition during his one-year period of ineligibility.]

Extensions and waivers

The NCAA Eligibility Committee also is authorized to grant extensions of periods of eligibility under NCAA Bylaws 14.2.1.4 and 14.2.1.5; hardship waivers for student-athletes at independent institutions under Bylaw 14.5.5; waivers of the transfer-residence requirement because of a discontinued academic program under Bylaw 14.6.5.3.3; and season-of-competition waivers under Bylaw 14.2.6.

Division I

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 1

Citation: B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1

Sport: Football

Facts: 1990-91: University; wrist injury; did not compete. 1991-92: University; competed. 1992-93: University; competed. 1993-94: University; incapacitating mental circumstance; was not enrolled autumn 1993 quarter, enrolled full time winter and spring 1994 quarters; did not compete. 1994-95: University; competed.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request granted for a period of one year. The contemporaneous medical documentation substantiated that the young man was denied two seasons of participation opportunity due to circumstances beyond his control.

■■■

Case No.: 2

Citation: B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1

Sport: Women's volleyball

Facts: 1990-91: Institution No. 1; does not sponsor sports. 1991-92: Institution No. 1; does not sponsor sports. 1992-93: Institution No. 1; does not sponsor sports. 1993-94: Institution No. 2; competed. 1994-95: Institution No. 2; competed.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request denied. Student-athlete (SA) was not denied more than one season of participation opportunity due to circumstances beyond her control.

On appeal to the NCAA Division I Eligibility Committee, the staff's initial decision was affirmed.

■■■

Case No.: 3

Citation: B 14.2.1 and 30.6.1

Sport: Men's golf

Facts: Fall 1990: University; chose not to compete. Spring 1991: Did not attend school due to medical complications associated with cancer. 1991-92: Did not attend school due to medical complications associated with cancer. 1992-93: Did not attend school due to medical complications associated with cancer. 1993-94: Did not attend school due to medical complications associated with cancer. 1994-95: University; competed.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension request granted for a period of three years. SA was denied the opportunity to participate during four seasons of golf for reasons beyond his control.

■■■

Case No.: 4

Citation: B 14.2.1.5

Sport: Wrestling

Facts: SA withdrew from his previous institution in order to participate at the Olympic training center from January 1994 to May 1995.

NCAA eligibility action: Athletics-activity waiver granted for a period of one year.

■■■

Case No.: 5

Citation: B 14.2.1.5.1

Sport: Field hockey

Facts: SA withdrew from her previous foreign institution to participate for three

years with a national field hockey team. The young woman enrolled and competed at the institution during the 1994-95 academic year.

NCAA eligibility action: Athletics-activities waiver granted for one year. Although the SA was a participant on the national field hockey team for three years, such an extension is limited to a period not to exceed one year.

■■■

Case No.: 6

Citation: B 14.2.6

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: 1989-90: University No. 1; used one year of eligibility. Coach had changed and SA was not in agreement with his philosophy. 1990-91: University No. 2; sat out year as a transfer. Fall 1991: Tried out and competed in an exhibition game for 55 seconds. At the conclusion of the game, he decided not to continue as a walk-on. He completed the quarter. January 1992: NAIA college; played in 14 games and used his third season of eligibility. Fall 1992: NAIA college; played nine games and used a fourth season.

NCAA eligibility action: Season-of-competition waiver denied. The young man's limited competition during the fall 1991 season was not the result of a good-faith, erroneous formal declaration of eligibility by the institution's appropriate certifying authority.

Division II

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 7

Citation: B 14.2.2 and 30.6.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: 1990-91: Enrolled community college No. 1; competed. 1991-92: Community college No. 1; competed. 1992-93: Community college No. 1; injured preseason, unable to compete. 1993-94: Enrolled university No. 1 during fall 1993; unable to compete due to previous injury. 1994-95: University No. 1; competed.

NCAA eligibility action: Extension waiver granted for a period of one year. Contemporaneous medical documentation submitted by the institution indicates that the SA was denied two seasons of participation opportunity due to circumstances beyond his control.

Division III

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 8

Citation: B 14.2.6 and 14.5.5.1

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: SA participated in two contests while ineligible under transfer regulations. The young man attended a community college during the 1993-94 academic year while on an officially sanctioned leave of absence from the institution. The institution initially certified SA as eligible to compete for the fall of 1994 and the young man participated in two contests prior to the institution's realization that the young man was ineligible to compete.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. Season-of-competition waiver granted after SA has been withheld from the first two contests of the 1995-96 soccer season.

■■■

In addition, under the provisions of NCAA Bylaw 14.2.5, five hardship waivers were granted to student-athletes at independent member institutions.

This report of eligibility appeals decisions and action taken regarding institutional responsibility was prepared by the NCAA eligibility staff as an aid to member institutions and conference offices. Institutions or conference offices with questions can contact Carrie A. Doyle, NCAA director of eligibility, at the national office. Those who have questions regarding the action taken regarding institutional responsibility should contact Cynthia J. Gabel, NCAA enforcement representative, also at the national office.